Appendix A – CalSim II Modeling Assumptions, Methods, and Results

This Appendix provides information about the modeling assumptions, modeling tools, and the methods used for the SSWD Long Term Warren Act Contract Environmental Assessment (SSWD LTWAC EA) Alternatives analysis including information for the No Action Alternative simulation. The Appendix also provides model results for the Alternatives analysis.

A.1 - Modeling Methodology

To support the impact analysis of the alternatives, numerical modeling of physical variables such as river flows and water temperatures are required to evaluate changes to conditions affecting resources in the Central Valley including the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, with specific focus on the American River. A framework of integrated analyses including hydrologic, operations, hydrodynamics, and water quality is required to provide information of the comparative National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) assessment of several resources, such as water supply, surface water, and aquatic resources.

The alternatives include operational changes in the coordinated operation of the Central Valley Project (CVP) and State Water Project (SWP). Both these operational changes and other external forces, such as climate and sea-level changes, influence the future conditions of reservoir storage, river flow, Delta flows, exports, water temperature, and water quality. Evaluation of these conditions is the primary focus of the physically based modeling analyses.

Changes to the historical hydrology related to the future climate are applied in the CalSim II model and combined with the assumed operations for each alternative. The CalSim II model simulates the operation of the major CVP and SWP facilities in the Central Valley and generates estimates of river flows, exports, reservoir storage, deliveries, and other parameters.

River and reservoir temperature models for the primary river systems use the CalSim II reservoir storage, reservoir releases, river flows, and meteorological conditions to estimate reservoir and river temperatures under each scenario.

The results from this suite of physically based models are used to describe the effects of each scenario considered in the EA.

A.1.1 - Analytical Tools

A brief description of the hydrologic and hydrodynamic models used in the analysis is provided below.

A.1.1.1 - CalSim II

The CalSim II planning model was used to simulate the coordinated operation of the CVP and SWP over a range of hydrologic conditions. CalSim II is a generalized reservoir-river basin simulation model that allows for specification and achievement of user-specified allocation

targets or goals (Draper et al. 2004). CalSim II represents the best available planning model for the CVP and SWP system operations and has been used in previous system-wide evaluations of CVP and SWP operations (Reclamation 2008).

Inputs to CalSim II include water diversion requirements (demands), stream accretions and depletions, rim basin inflows, irrigation efficiencies, return flows, non-recoverable losses, and groundwater operations. Sacramento Valley and tributary rim basin hydrologies are developed using a process designed to adjust the historical sequence of monthly stream flows over an 82-year period (1922 to 2003) to represent a sequence of flows at a particular level of development.

Adjustments to historical water supplies are determined by imposing a defined level of land use on historical meteorological and hydrologic conditions. The resulting hydrology represents the water supply available from Central Valley streams to the CVP and SWP at that defined level of development.

CalSim II produces outputs for river flows and diversions, reservoir storage, Delta flows and exports, Delta inflow and outflow, deliveries to project and non-project users, and controls on project operations. Reclamation's 2008 Operations Criteria and Plan Biological Assessment (2008 OCAP BA) Appendix D provides more information about CalSim II (Reclamation 2008). CalSim II output provides the basis for multiple other hydrologic, hydrodynamic, and biological models and analyses.

A.1.1.2 - Artificial Neural Network for Flow-Salinity Relationships

An artificial neural network (ANN) that mimics the flow-salinity relationships as modeled in DSM2 and transforms this information into a form usable by the CalSim II model has been developed (Sandhu et al. 1999; Seneviratne and Wu, 2007). The ANN is implemented in CalSim II to constrain the operations of the upstream reservoirs and the Delta export pumps in order to satisfy particular salinity requirements in the Delta. The current ANN predicts salinity at various locations in the Delta using the following parameters as input: Sacramento River inflow, San Joaquin River inflow, Delta Cross Channel gate position, and total exports and diversions. Sacramento River inflow includes Sacramento River flow, Yolo Bypass flow, and combined flow from the Mokelumne, Cosumnes, and Calaveras rivers (east side streams) minus North Bay Aqueduct and Vallejo exports. Total exports and diversions include SWP Banks Pumping Plant, CVP Tracy Pumping Plant, and Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) diversions including diversion to Los Vaqueros Reservoir. The ANN model approximates DSM2 model-generated salinity at the following key locations for the purpose of modeling Delta water quality standards: X2, Sacramento River at Emmaton, San Joaquin River at Jersey Point, Sacramento River at Collinsville, and Old River at Rock Slough. In addition, the ANN is capable of providing salinity estimates for Clifton Court Forebay, CCWD Alternate Intake Project, and Los Vaqueros diversion locations. A more detailed description of the ANNs and their use in the CalSim II model is provided in Wilbur and Munévar (Reclamation 2008). In addition, the California

Department of Water Resources (DWR) Modeling Support Branch website (http://baydeltaoffice.water.ca.gov/modeling/) provides ANN documentation.

A.1.1.3 - Reclamation American River Temperature Model

The Reclamation Temperature Model was used to predict the effects of operations on water temperatures in the Lower American River and Folsom reservoir. The model is a reservoir and stream temperature model, which simulates monthly reservoir and stream temperatures used for evaluating the effects of American River operations on mean monthly water temperatures in the basin based on hydrologic and climatic input data. It has been applied to past CVP and SWP system operational performance evaluations (Reclamation, 2008).

The model uses CALSIM II output to simulate mean monthly vertical temperature profiles and release temperatures for Folsom reservoir, Lake Natoma, and the American River. For more information on the Reclamation Temperature Model, see Appendix H of the Reclamation's 2008 OCAP BA (Reclamation, 2008).

A.1.2 - Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise

The analysis for the SSWD LTWAC EA follows the same approach as Reclamation's Long-Term Operation for incorporating climate and sea-level change in the modeling analysis. Detailed information on the climate change and sea-level rise modeling approach followed for this analysis can be found in Reclamation's Long-Term Operation EIS (Reclamation, 2015).

A.1.3 - Hydrology and System Operations

The hydrology of the Central Valley and coordinated operation of the CVP and SWP systems is a critical element in any assessment of changed conditions in the Central Valley and the Delta. Changes to conveyance, flow patterns, demands, regulations, or Delta configuration will influence the operations of the CVP and SWP reservoirs and export facilities. The operations of these facilities, in turn, influence Delta flows, water quality, river flows, and reservoir storage. The interaction between hydrology, operations, and regulations is not always intuitive and detailed analysis of this interaction often results in new understanding of system responses. Modeling tools are required to approximate these complex interactions under future conditions.

This section describes in detail the use of CalSim II and the methodology used to simulate hydrology and system operations for evaluating the effects of the EIS.

A.1.3.1 - CalSim II

The CalSim II planning model was used to simulate the operation of the CVP and SWP over a range of regulatory conditions. CalSim II is a generalized reservoir-river basin simulation model that allows for the achievement of user-specified allocation targets, or goals (Reclamation 2008). The current application to the Central Valley system is called CalSim II and represents the best

available planning model for the CVP and SWP system operations. CalSim II includes major reservoirs in the Central Valley of the California including Trinity, Lewiston, Whiskeytown, Shasta, Keswick, Folsom, Oroville, San Luis, New Melones, and Millerton located along the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers and their tributaries. CalSim II also includes all the major CVP and SWP facilities including Clear Creek Tunnel, Tehama Colusa Canal, Corning Canal, Jones Pumping Plant, Delta Mendota Canal, Mendota Pool, Banks Pumping Plant, California Aqueduct, South Bay Aqueduct, North Bay Aqueduct, Coastal Aqueduct and East Branch Extension. It also includes some locally managed facilities such as the Glenn Colusa Canal, Contra Costa Canal, and Los Vaqueros Reservoir.

The CalSim II simulation model uses single time-step optimization techniques to route water through a network of storage nodes and flow arcs based on a series of user-specified relative priorities for water allocation and storage. Physical capacities and specific regulatory and contractual requirements are input as linear constraints to the system operation using the water resources simulation language (WRESL). The process of routing water through the channels and storing water in reservoirs is performed by a mixed-integer linear-programming solver. For each time step, the solver maximizes the objective function to determine a solution that delivers or stores water according to the specified priorities and satisfies all system constraints. The sequence of solved linear-programming problems represents the simulation of the system over the period of analysis.

CalSim II includes an 82-year modified historical hydrology (water years 1922-2003) developed jointly by Reclamation and DWR. Water diversion requirements (demands), stream accretions and depletions, rim basin inflows, irrigation efficiencies, return flows, nonrecoverable losses, and groundwater operations are components that make up the hydrology used in CalSim II. Sacramento Valley and tributary rim basin hydrologies are developed using a process designed to adjust the historical observed sequence of monthly stream flows to represent a sequence of flows at a future level of development. Adjustments to historic water supplies are determined by imposing future level land use on historical meteorological and hydrologic conditions. The resulting hydrology represents the water supply available from Central Valley streams to the system at a future level of development. Figure 5A.A.3 shows the valley floor depletion regions, which represent the spatial resolution at which the hydrologic analysis is performed in the model.

CalSim II uses rule-based algorithms for determining deliveries to north-of-Delta and south-of-Delta CVP and SWP contractors. This delivery logic uses runoff forecast information, which incorporates uncertainty and standardized rule curves. The rule curves relate storage levels and forecasted water supplies to project delivery capability for the upcoming year. The delivery capability is then translated into CVP and SWP contractor allocations that are satisfied through coordinated reservoir-export operations.

The CalSim II model utilizes a monthly time step to route flows throughout the river-reservoir system of the Central Valley. Although monthly time steps are reasonable for long-term planning analyses of water operations, a component of the EIS conveyance and conservation strategy includes operations that are sensitive to flow variability at scales less than monthly (i.e., the operation of the Fremont Weir). Initial comparisons of monthly versus daily operations at these facilities indicated that weir spills were likely underestimated and diversion potential was likely overstated using a monthly time step. For these reasons, a monthly to daily flow disaggregation technique was included in the CalSim II model for the Fremont Weir and the Sacramento Weir. The technique applies historical daily patterns, based on the hydrology of the year, to transform the monthly volumes into daily flows. Reclamation's 2008 OCAP BA Appendix D provides more information about CalSim II (Reclamation 2008).

A.1.3.2 - Artificial Neural Network for Flow-Salinity Relationship

Determination of flow-salinity relationships in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta is critical to both project and ecosystem management. Operation of the SWP/CVP facilities and management of Delta flows is often dependent on Delta flow needs for salinity standards. Salinity in the Delta cannot be simulated accurately by the simple mass balance routing and coarse timestep used in CALSIM II. Likewise, the upstream reservoirs and operational constraints cannot be modeled in the DSM2 model. An Artificial Neural Network (ANN) has been developed (Reclamation 2008) that attempts to mimic the flow-salinity relationships as simulated in DSM2, but provide a rapid transformation of this information into a form usable by the CALSIM II operations model. The ANN is implemented in CALSIM II to constrain the operations of the upstream reservoirs and the Delta export pumps in order to satisfy particular salinity requirements. A more detailed description of the use of ANNs in the CALSIM II model is provided in Wilbur and Munévar (Reclamation 2008).

The ANN developed by DWR (Reclamation 2008) attempts to statistically correlate the salinity results from a particular DSM2 model run to the various peripheral flows (Delta inflows, exports and diversions), gate operations and an indicator of tidal energy. The ANN is calibrated or trained on DSM2 results that may represent historical or future conditions using a full circle analysis (Reclamation 2008). For example, a future reconfiguration of the Delta channels to improve conveyance may significantly affect the hydrodynamics of the system. The ANN would be able to represent this new configuration by being retrained on DSM2 model results that included the new configuration.

The current ANN predicts salinity at various locations in the Delta using the following parameters as input: Northern flows, San Joaquin River inflow, Delta Cross Channel gate position, total exports and diversions, Net Delta Consumptive Use, an indicator of the tidal energy and San Joaquin River at Vernalis salinity. Northern flows include Sacramento River flow, Yolo Bypass flow, and combined flow from the Mokelumne, Cosumnes, and Calaveras rivers (East Side Streams) minus North Bay Aqueduct and Vallejo exports. Total exports and diversions include State Water Project (SWP) Banks Pumping Plant, Central Valley Project

(CVP) Jones Pumping Plant, and CCWD diversions including diversions to Los Vaqueros Reservoir. A total of 148 days of values of each of these parameters is included in the correlation, representing an estimate of the length of memory of antecedent conditions in the Delta. The ANN model approximates DSM2 model-generated salinity at the following key locations for the purpose of modeling Delta water quality standards: X2, Sacramento River at Emmaton, San Joaquin River at Jersey Point, Sacramento River at Collinsville, and Old River at Rock Slough. In addition, the ANN is capable of providing salinity estimates for Clifton Court Forebay, CCWD Alternate Intake Project (AIP) and Los Vaqueros diversion locations.

The ANN may not fully capture the dynamics of the Delta under conditions other than those for which it was trained. It is possible that the ANN will exhibit errors in flow regimes beyond those for which it was trained. Therefore, a new ANN is needed for any new Delta configuration or under sea level rise conditions which may result in changed flow – salinity relationships in the Delta.

A.1.3.3 - Incorporation of Climate Change

Climate and sea level change are incorporated into the CalSim II model in two ways: changes to the input hydrology and changes to the flow-salinity relationship in the Delta due to sea-level rise. In this approach, changes in runoff and stream flow are simulated through VIC modeling under representative climate scenarios. These simulated changes in runoff are applied to the CalSim II inflows as a fractional change from the observed inflow patterns (simulated future runoff divided by historical runoff). These fraction changes are first applied for every month of the 82-year period consistent with the VIC simulated patterns. A second order correction is then applied to ensure that the annual shifts in runoff at each location are consistent with that generated from the VIC modeling. A spreadsheet tool has been prepared by Reclamation to process this information and generate adjusted inflow time series records for CalSim II. Once the changes in flows have been resolved, water year types and other hydrologic indices that govern water operations or compliance are adjusted to be consistent with the new hydrologic regime.

The effect of sea-level rise on the flow-salinity response is incorporated in the respective ANN. The following input parameters are adjusted in CalSim II to incorporate the effects of climate change:

- Inflow time series records for all major streams in the Central Valley
- Sacramento and San Joaquin valley water year types
- Runoff forecasts used for reservoir operations and allocation decisions
- Delta water temperature as used in triggering Biological Opinion Smelt criteria
- A modified ANN to reflect the flow-salinity response under 15-cm sea-level change

The CalSim II simulations do not consider future climate change adaptations that may manage the CVP and SWP system in a different manner than today to reduce climate impacts. For example, future changes in reservoir flood control reservation to better accommodate a seasonally changing hydrograph may be considered under future programs, but are not considered under the EIA Thus, the CalSim II results represent the risks to operations, water users, and the environment in the absence of dynamic adaptation for climate change.

A.1.3.4 - Output Parameters

The hydrology and system operations models produce the following key parameters on a monthly time step:

- River flows and diversions
- Reservoir storage
- Delta flows and exports
- Delta inflow and outflow
- Deliveries to project and non-project users
- Controls on project operations

Some operations have been informed by the daily variability included in the CalSim II model for the EA and, where appropriate, these results are presented. However, it should be noted that CalSim II remains a monthly model. The daily variability inputs to the CalSim II model help to better represent certain operational aspects, but the monthly results are utilized for water balance.

A.1.3.5 - Appropriate Use of CalSim II Results

CalSim II is a monthly model developed for planning level analyses. The model is run for an 82-year historical hydrologic period, at a projected level of hydrology and demands, and under an assumed framework of regulations. Therefore, the 82-year simulation does not provide information about historical conditions, but it does provide information about variability of conditions that would occur at the assumed level of hydrology and demand with the assumed operations, under the same historical hydrologic sequence. Because it is not a physically based model, CalSim II is not calibrated and cannot be used in a predictive manner. CalSim II is intended to be used in a comparative manner, which is appropriate for a NEPA analysis.

In CalSim II, operational decisions are made on a monthly basis, based on a set of predefined rules that represent the assumed regulations. The model has no capability to adjust these rules based on a sequence of hydrologic events such as a prolonged drought, or based on statistical performance criteria such as meeting a storage target in an assumed percentage of years.

Although there are certain components in the model that are downscaled to daily time step (simulated or approximated hydrology) such as an air-temperature-based trigger for a fisheries action, the results of those daily conditions are always averaged to a monthly time step (for example, a certain number of days with and without the action is calculated and the monthly result is calculated using a day-weighted average based on the total number of days in that month), and operational decisions based on those components are made on a monthly basis. Therefore, reporting sub-monthly results from CalSim II or from any other subsequent model

that uses monthly CalSim results as an input is not considered an appropriate use of model results.

Appropriate use of model results is important. Despite detailed model inputs and assumptions, the CalSim II results may differ from real-time operations under stressed water supply conditions. Such model results occur due to the inability of the model to make real-time policy decisions under extreme circumstances, as the actual (human) operators must do. Therefore, these results should only be considered an indicator of stressed water supply conditions under that alternative, and should not be considered to reflect what would occur in the future. For example, reductions to senior water rights holders due to dead-pool conditions in the model can be observed in model results under certain circumstances. These reductions, in real-time operations, would be avoided by making policy decisions on other requirements in prior months. In actual future operations, as has always been the case in the past, the project operators would work in real time to satisfy legal and contractual obligations given the current conditions and hydrologic constraints. Chapter 5, Surface Water Resources and Water Supplies, of the 2015 LTO Final EIS provides appropriate interpretation and analysis of such model results (Reclamation 2015).

A.1.3.6 - Linkages to Other Models

The hydrology and system operations models generally require input assumptions relating to hydrology, demands, regulations, and flow-salinity responses. Reclamation and DWR have prepared hydrologic inputs and demand assumptions for a future (2030) level of development (future land use and development assumptions) based on historical hydroclimatic conditions. Regulations and associated operations are translated into operational requirements. The flow-salinity ANN, representing appropriate sea-level rise, is embedded into the system operations model.

As mentioned previously in this appendix, changes to the historical hydrology related to future climate are applied in the CalSim II model and combined with the assumed operations for each alternative. The CalSim II model simulates the operation of the major CVP and SWP facilities in the Central Valley and generates estimates of river flows, exports, reservoir storage, deliveries, and other parameters.

River and temperature models for the primary river systems use the CalSim II reservoir storage, reservoir releases, river flows, and meteorological conditions to estimate reservoir and river temperatures under each scenario.

A.1.3.7 - Incorporating Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise in Modeling Simulations

Incorporation of climate change in water resources planning continues to be an area of evolving science, methods, and applications. Several potential approaches exist for incorporating climate change in the resources impact analyses. Currently, there is no standardized methodology that

has been adopted by either the State of California or the Federal agencies for use in impact assessments. The courts have ruled that climate change must be considered in the planning of long-term water management projects in California, but have not been prescriptive in terms of methodologies to be applied. Climate change could be addressed in a qualitative and/or quantitative manner, could focus on global climate model projections or recent observed trends, and could explore broader descriptions of observed variability by blending paleoclimate information into this understanding.

One of the recent publicly available studies that have incorporated potential climate change and sea-level rise scenarios in the modeling is the Bay Delta Conservation Plan (BDCP). At the time of incorporating climate change in EA simulations, the methodology in the BDCP Environmental Impact Report/EIS had the greatest level of detail incorporating climate change and sea-level rise scenarios for water resources planning in published documents. Therefore, for the purposes of the EA modeling simulations, BDCP methodology is used. This approach is also used in Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS.

A.1.3.7.1 - Incorporating Climate Change

The approach uses five statistically representative climate change scenarios to characterize the central tendency, also known as Q5, and the range of the ensemble uncertainty including projections representing drier, less warming; drier, more warming; wetter, more warming; and wetter, less warming conditions than the median projection. For the purposes of the EA, Q5 climate change scenario for the period centered on 2025 is used. The Q5 scenario was derived from the central tending "consensus" of the climate projections and thus represents the median ensemble projection.

The climate change scenarios were developed from an ensemble of 112 bias-corrected, spatially downscaled GCM simulations from 16 climate models for SRES emission scenarios A2, A1B, and B1 from the CMIP3 that are part of the IPCC AR4. The future projected changes over the 30-year climatological period centered on 2025 (i.e., 2011-2040 to represent 2025 timeline) (early long-term) and 2060 (i.e., 2046-2075 to represent 2060 timeline) (late long-term) were combined with a set of historically observed temperatures and precipitation to generate climate sequences that maintain important multi-year variability not always reproduced in direct climate projections.

The modified temperature and precipitation inputs were used in the VIC hydrology model to simulate hydrologic processes on the 1/8th degree scale to produce watershed runoff (and other hydrologic variables) for the major rivers and streams in the Central Valley.

These simulated changes in runoff were applied to the CalSim II inflows as a fractional change from the observed inflow patterns (simulated future runoff divided by historical runoff). These fraction changes were first applied for every month of the 82-year period consistent with the VIC simulated patterns. A second correction was then applied to ensure that the annual shifts in

runoff at each location are consistent with that generated from the VIC modeling. Once the changes in flows had been resolved, water year types and other hydrologic indices that govern water operations or compliance were adjusted to be consistent with the new hydrologic regime.

The changes in reservoir inflows, key valley floor accretions, and water year types and hydrologic indices were translated into modified input time series for the CalSim II model.

A.1.3.7.2 - Incorporation of Sea-Level Rise

For sea-level rise simulation the BDCP assumed the projected sea-level rise at the early long-term timeline (2025) would be approximately 12 to 18 cm (5 to 7 inches).

These sea-level rise estimates were consistent with those outlined in the recent USACE guidance circular for incorporating sea-level changes in civil works programs (USACE 2013). Due to the considerable uncertainty in these projections and the state of sea-level rise science, it was proposed to use the mid-range of the estimate of 15 cm (6 inches) by 2025.

For the purposes of the EA, the sea-level rise scenario for the period centered on 2025 is used (DWR et al. 2013). These changes were simulated in Bay-Delta hydrodynamics models, and their effect on the flow-salinity relationship in the Bay-Delta was incorporated into CalSim II modeling through the use of ANNs.

A.1.3.7.3 - Climate Change and Sea-Level Rise Modeling Limitations

GCMs represent different physical processes in the atmosphere, ocean, cryosphere, and land surface. GCMs are the most advanced tools currently available for simulating the response of the global climate system to increasing greenhouse gas concentrations. However, several of the important processes are either missing or inadequately represented in today's state-of-the-art GCMs. GCMs depict the climate using a three dimensional grid over the globe at a coarse horizontal resolution. A downscaling method is generally used to produce finer spatial scale that is more meaningful in the context of local and regional impacts than the coarse-scale GCM simulations.

In this study, downscaled climate projections using the Bias-correction and Spatial Disaggregation (BCSD) method is used (http://gdo-dcp.ucllnl.org/downscaled_cmip_projections/dcpInterface.html#About).

The BCSD downscaling method is well tested and widely used, but it has some inherent limitations such as stationary assumptions used in the BCSD downscaling method (Maurer et al. 2007; Reclamation 2013) and also due to the fact that bias correction procedure employed in the BCSD downscaling method can modify climate model simulated precipitation changes (Maurer and Pierce, 2014). The downscaling method also carries some of the limitations applicable to native GCM simulations.

A median climate change scenario that was based on more than a hundred climate change projections was used for characterizing the future climate condition for the purposes of the EIS. Although projected changes in future climate contain significant uncertainty through time, several studies have shown that use of the median climate change condition is acceptable (for example, Pierce et al. 2009). The median climate change is considered appropriate for the EA because of the comparative nature of the NEPA analysis. Therefore, a sensitivity analysis using the different climate change conditions was not conducted for this study.

Projected change in stream flow is calculated using the VIC macroscale hydrologic model. The use of the VIC model is primarily intended to generate changes in inflow magnitude and timing for use in subsequent CalSim II modeling. While the model contains several sub-grid mechanisms, the coarse grid scale should be noted when considering results and analysis of local-scale phenomena. The VIC model is currently best applied for the regional-scale hydrologic analyses. There are several limitations to long-term gridded meteorology related to spatial-temporal interpolation due to limited availability of meteorological stations that provide data for interpolation. In addition, the inputs to the model do not include any transient trends in the vegetation or water management that may affect stream flows; they should only be analyzed from a "naturalized" flow change standpoint. Finally, the VIC model includes three soil zones to capture the vertical movement of soil moisture, but does not explicitly include groundwater. The exclusion of deeper groundwater is not likely a limiting factor in the upper watersheds of the Sacramento and San Joaquin river watersheds that contribute approximately 80 to 90 percent of the runoff to the Delta. However, in the valley floor, interrelation of groundwater and surface water management is considerable. Water management models such as CalSim II should be used to characterize the heavily "managed" portions of the system.

A.1.4 - Reservoir and River Temperature

A.1.4.1 - Modeling Approach

The CVP and SWP are required to operate the reservoirs and releases such that specific temperature compliance objectives are met downstream in the rivers, to protect habitat for the anadramous fish. Models are necessary to study the impacts of operational changes on the river and reservoir temperatures. Several models are available to study the impacts to the water temperatures on various river systems in the Central Valley. These models in general are capable of simulating mean monthly and mean daily downstream temperatures for long-term operational scenarios taking into consideration the selective withdrawal capabilities at the reservoirs. This section briefly describes the tools used to model the reservoir and river temperatures as part of the physical modeling.

Reclamation's HEC-5Q water temperature model was used to model temperatures in the Lower American River, Folsom Reservoir, and Nimbus Reservoir. The HEC-5Q model was updated for Reclamation's LTO EIS, and the updated HEC-5Q model of the American River was used.

A description of the updates to the model can be found in Appendix 6B of Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS (Reclamation, 2015). The HEC-5Q model was developed using integrated HEC-5 and HEC-5Q models. The HEC-5 component of the model simulates daily reservoir and river flow operations from monthly CalSim II data that are disaggregated to daily data. The HEC-5Q component simulates mean daily reservoir and river temperatures based on the daily flow inputs and meteorological parameters specified on a 6-hour time step.

The hydrology modeling results of this project show no changes to flows or storages in the Sacramento, Trinity, or Feather River. Since there are no changes to hydrology on these river systems, reservoir and river temperature modeling was not performed on these systems and no change in temperatures was assumed.

A.1.4.2 - Simulations and Assumptions

The simulations run in the water temperature modeling are the same as for the surface water modeling: No Action Alternative and Proposed Action Alternative. The assumptions for each alternative are consistent with the assumptions for the hydrology and operations modeling.

A.1.4.3 - Input and Storage

Monthly flows simulated by the CalSim II model for an 82-year period (water years 1922 through 2003) are used as input to HEC-5Q. Temporal downscaling is performed on the CalSim II monthly average tributary flows to convert them to daily average flows for HEC-5Q input using a pre-processing tool. Table A.1.4.3-1 shows the list of CalSim II inputs used in the HEC-5Q modeling.

| Table A.1.4.3-1. CalSim II Input Mapping with American | River HEC-5Q Model |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

| HEC-5Q Control Point Number | HEC-5Q Control Point Name | Input Types | CalSim II Node |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 590 | Folsom Reservoir | Storage Inflow Outflow Diversion | S8 C300 + I8 C8 + F8 E8 + D8 + D8_ED |
| 560 | Natoma Reservoir | Storage Diversion | S9 D9 + E9 + I9 |
| 572 | American River above City of Sacramento Diversion | Diversion | GS66 – I302 |
| 570 | American River at City of Sacramento Diversion | Diversion | D302 |

A.1.4.4 - Climate Change Assumptions

When simulating alternatives with climate change, some of the inputs to the temperature models must be modified. This section presents the assumptions and approaches used for modifying meteorological and inflow temperatures in the temperature models. For the alternative simulations, climate assumptions were established around Year 2030. Therefore, to be consistent

with the other water supply models, the climate input data for HEC-5Q and Reclamation Temperature Model was modified to represent approximate conditions at Year 2030.

HEC-5Q requires meteorological inputs specified in the form of equilibrium temperatures, exchange rates, shortwave radiation and wind speed. The modeling used the Q5 meterological inputs that were developed by Reclamation for their Long Term Operations Plan. Detailed descriptions of how these meterological inputs were adjusted for climate change can be found in Appendix 6B of Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS (Reclamation, 2015).

A.2 - Modeling Simulations and Assumptions

The following model simulations were prepared as the basis for evaluating the impacts of the project at 2030 projected conditions:

- No Action Alternative
- Proposed Action Alternative

A.2.1 - No Action Alternative

The No Action Alternative is based on the No Action Alternative from Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS (LTO NAA) modeling. Changes were made to the LTO NAA based on comments on Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS and El Dorado Irrigation District project status. The following changes were made to the LTO NAA to develop the No Action Alternative:

- Changes to the way that El Dorado (El Dorado Irrigation District and El Dorado County Water Agency) diversions from Folsom Reservoir are represented in the model. Previous versions of the model grouped El Dorado diversions together with other diversions out of Folsom Reservoir, and routed the return flows from these diversions into the Sacramento River below the confluence with the American River. Unlike the other diversions out of Folsom Reservoir, El Dorado Diversions are routed to the El Dorado Hills Water Treatment Plant and return flows from these diversions are conveyed to the North Fork Cosumnes River. These inconsistencies were corrected and return flows from El Dorado diversions were routed to the Cosumnes River.
- Changes to Demand Service Area 70's demand time series to reflect total demand without El Dorado: DEM_DSA70_PMI, NP_DR70_IMI, and PRJ_DR70_IMI.
- Changes to the ANN and DSM routines to reflect the new representation of the Cosumnes River in the modeling schematic.
- El Dorado diversions were changed to reflect the status of their Long Term Warren Act projects. Specifically, El Dorado's P.L. 101-514 diversions were set to zero.

With the changes listed above, the No Action Alternative represents the projected Year 2030 conditions as described in Reclamation's Long Term Operations Plan EIS (Reclamation, 2015). The No Action Alternative assumptions include the existing facilities and ongoing programs that existed as of March 2012, publication date of the Notice of Intent for the LTO EIS. The No Action Alternative includes the projected climate change and sea-level rise assumptions described in section 3.3.1.3.1 (Climate Change and Sea Level Rise). Information about the facilities, regulatory standards, regulatory assumptions and operations criteria assumed in the No Action Alternative are described in detail in the Long Term Operations Plan EIS Appendix 5A (Reclamation, 2015).

A.2.1.1 - Inflows/Supplies

The CalSim II model includes the historical hydrology projected to Year 2030 under the climate change and with projected 2020 modifications for operations upstream of the rim reservoirs.

A.2.1.2 - Level of Development

CalSim II uses a hydrology that is the result of an analysis of agricultural and urban land use and population estimates. The assumptions used for Sacramento Valley land use result from aggregation of historical survey and projected data developed for the California Water Plan Update (Bulletin 160-98). Generally, land-use projections are based on Year 2020 estimates (hydrology serial number 2020D09E); however, the San Joaquin Valley hydrology reflects draft 2030 land-use assumptions developed by Reclamation. Where appropriate, Year 2020 projections of demands associated with water rights and CVP and SWP water service contracts have been included. Specifically, projections of full buildout are used to describe the American River region demands for water rights and CVP contract supplies, and California Aqueduct and the Delta Mendota Canal CVP and SWP contractor demands are set to full contract amounts.

A.2.1.3 - Demands, Water Rights, and CVP and SWP Contracts

CalSim II demand inputs are preprocessed monthly time series for a specified level of development (e.g., 2020) and according to hydrologic conditions. Demands are classified as CVP project, SWP project, local project, or non-project. CVP and SWP demands are separated into different classes based on the contract type. A description of various demands and classifications included in CalSim II is provided in the 2008 Operations Criteria and Plan (OCAP) Biological Assessment (BA) Appendix D (Reclamation 2008). The demand assumptions are not modified for changes in climate conditions. A detailed listing of CVP and SWP contract amounts and other water rights assumptions for the No Action Alternative can be found in Reclamation's Long Term Operations EIS Appendix 5A (Reclamation, 2015).

A.2.2 - Proposed Action Alternative

The Proposed Action simulation will move 29,000 AF of diversions from PCWA's American River Pumping Station (ARPS) to SSWD diversions from Folsom Reservoir at the municipal intake in years where the Folsom Unimpaired Inflow, calculated March through November (M-N

FUI) is greater than or equal to 1,600,00 AF. In this simulation, years where the M-N FUI is less than 1.6 MAF diversions will continue in the Proposed Action equal to the diversions in the No Action simulation. In the Proposed Action, in years where the M-N FUI is greater than 1.6 MAF, SSWD demands increase by 29,000 AF and PCWA diversions at ARPS decrease by 29,000 AF.

The monthly demand pattern for SSWD was developed using historical SSWD usage, with input from SSWD's Operations Manager (Arnez, 2016). Surface water from Folsom Reservoir can be used throughout SSWD's North Service Area in lieu of groundwater pumping. The monthly demand pattern for the Proposed Action Alternative is developed to meet demands in the North Service Area. Each month in the demand curve was calculated as the largest North Service Area usage in that month over the 10-year period of 2004 - 2013.

Implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative in CalSim II is done by altering the input time series for SSWD diversions at Folsom and PCWA diversions at the American River Pump Station. This is done by altering the time series inputs listed in Table A.2.2-1.

Table A.2.2-1. Time Series Inputs Modified for Proposed Action Alternative

| Time Series Name | Time Series Description |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| DEM_D300_WR_ANN / Demand-NP-MI | The annual demand for PCWA's water rights diversions at |
| | their American River Pumping Station |
| DEM_D8A_WR_ANN / DEMAND-NP-MI | The annual demand for SSWD's water rights diversions out |
| | of Folsom Reservoir |
| PERDEM_70NRWD / DELIVERY-PATTERN | The monthly demand pattern for SSWD (formerly |
| | Northridge Water District, hence the NRWD acronym in the |
| | time series name). |
| PERDEM_70PCWA / DELIVERY-PATTERN | The monthly demand pattern for PCWA at the American |
| | River Pump Station. |

All assumptions not specifically addressed in this section are identical to the assumptions used for the No Action Alternative.

A.2.3 - American River Demands

Table A.2.3-1. American River Annual Demand Levels (TAF)

| Calsim II sub-arc | Purveyor and source | Location | No Action | Proposed Action |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 300 | Placer County Water Agency water rights | American River Pump Station | 65 | 36* |
| D8a_wr | Sacramento Suburban WD | Folsom | 0 | 29* |
| D8b_pmi | City of Folsom CVP | Folsom | 7 | 7 |
| D8b_wr | City of Folsom water rights | Folsom | 27 | 27 |
| D8c_wr | Folsom Prison water rights | Folsom | 5 | 5 |
| D8d_wr | San Juan WD, Placer County, water rights | Folsom | 25 | 25 |
| D8e_wr | San Juan WD, Sac County, water rights | Folsom | 33 | 33 |
| D8e_pmi | San Juan WD, Sac County, CVP | Folsom | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| D8f_wr | El Dorado ID water rights | Folsom | 17 | 17 |
| D8f_pmi | El Dorado ID CVP | Folsom | 7.55 | 7.55 |
| D8g_wr | City of Roseville water rights | Folsom | 30 | 30 |
| D8g_pmi | City of Roseville CVP | Folsom | 32 | 32 |
| D8h_wr | Placer County Water Agency water rights | Folsom | 0 | 0 |
| D8h_pmi | Placer County Water Agency CVP | Folsom | 35 | 35 |
| D8i_pmi | EDCWA P.L. 101-514 | Folsom | 0 | 0 |
| D9aa | SCWC/ACWC water rights | Natomas | 5 | 5 |
| D9ab | Cal Dept of Parks & Rec CVP | Natomas | 5 | 5 |
| D9b_pmi | SMUD Folsom South Canal CVP | Natomas | 30 | 30 |
| D9b_wr | SMUD Folsom South Canal water rights | Natomas | 15 | 15 |
| D302a_wr | City of Sacramento water rights | Fairbairn | 230 | 230 |
| D302b_wr | Arcade WD water rights | Fairbairn | 0 | 0 |
| D302c_wr | Carmichael WD water rights | Fairbairn | 12 | 12 |
| D167a_wr | City of Sacramento water rights | Freeport Pump Station | 81.8 | 81.8 |
| D167b_pmi | Sacramento County WA P.L. 101-514 | Freeport Pump Station | 10 | 10 |
| D168c | EBMUD | Freeport Pump Station | 35 | 35 |

^{*} In years where the M-N FUI is greater than 1.6 MAF (as described in section A.2.2). Years drier than 1.6 MAF are identical to the No Action Alternative.

A.3 - Modeling Results

A.3.1 - Introduction

This appendix provides CalSim II and DSM2 model simulation results for alternatives evaluated for the EIS. Figures and tables are provided to illustrate and summarize the results. The different types of presentations are explained below.

Probability of Exceedance Plots. Probability of exceedance plots provide the frequency of occurrence of values of a parameter that exceed a reference value. For this appendix, the calculation of exceedance probability is done by ranking the data. For example, for the Shasta storage end of September exceedance plot, Shasta storage values at the end of September for each simulated year are sorted in ascending order. The smallest value would have a probability of exceedance of 100 percent since all other values would be greater than that value, and the largest value would have a probability of exceedance of 0 percent. All the values are plotted with probability of exceedance on the x-axis and the value of the parameter on the y-axis. Following the same example, if for one scenario, Shasta end of September of 2,000 TAF corresponds to 80 percent probability, it implies that Shasta end-of September storage is higher than 2,000 TAF in 80 percent of the years under the simulated conditions.

Monthly Pattern Plots. Monthly pattern plots provide average values for a parameter for each month of the year. The averaging may be done on a long-term basis, which means that it is being averaged over the full number of simulated years, or it may be done for a set of simulated years that have a certain year type. In this appendix, year types are determined using the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index developed by the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). In this appendix, for year type based averages, the year type for each simulated year is assumed to be the classification of the year under projected climate at Year 2030 conditions. This type of plot is used to obtain insight to the monthly variation of phenomena throughout the year.

Long-Term Average Summary and Year Type Based Statistics Summary Tables. These tables provide parameter values for each 10 percent increment of exceedance probability (rows) for each month (columns) as well as long-term and year-type averages (using the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index developed by the SWRCB for projected climate at Year 2030) for each month. For a few parameters, such as Delta outflow, annual total or average values are added to the tables (for volume and rates, respectively).

All plots and tables were prepared to facilitate a comparison between the No Action Alternative and the Proposed Action Alternative, with climate change and sea-level rise at Year 2030.

A.3.2 - Appropriate Use of Model Results

The physical models developed and applied in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) analysis are generalized and simplified representations of a complex water resources system. A brief description of appropriate use of the model results to compare two scenarios or to compare against threshold values or standards is presented below.

A.3.2.1 - Absolute vs. Relative Use of the Model Results

The models are not predictive models (in how they are applied in this project), and therefore the results cannot be considered as absolute with and within a quantifiable confidence interval. The

model results are only useful in a comparative analysis and can only serve as an indicator of condition (e.g., compliance with a standard) and of trends (e.g., generalized impacts).

A.3.2.2 - Appropriate Reporting Time-Step

Due to the assumptions involved in the input data sets and model logic, care must be taken to select the most appropriate time-step for the reporting of model results. Sub-monthly (e.g., weekly or daily) reporting of model results is inappropriate for all models and the results should be presented and interpreted on a monthly basis.

A.3.2.3 - Statistical Comparisons

Absolute differences computed at a point in time between model results from an alternative and a baseline to evaluate impacts is an inappropriate use of model results (e.g., computing differences between the results from a baseline and an alternative for a particular day or month and year within the period of record of simulation). Likewise computing absolute differences between an alternative (or a baseline) and a specific threshold value or standard is an inappropriate use of model results. Statistics computed based on the absolute differences at a point in time (e.g., average of monthly differences) are an inappropriate use of model results. Computing the absolute differences in this way disregards the changes in antecedent conditions between individual scenarios and distorts the evaluation of impacts of a specific action.

Reporting seasonal patterns from long-term averages and water year type averages is appropriate. Statistics computed based on long-term and water year type averages are an appropriate use of model results. Computing differences between long-term or water year type averages of model results from two scenarios are appropriate. Care should be taken to use the appropriate water year type for presenting water year type average statistics of model results (e.g., D1641 Sacramento River 40-30-30 or San Joaquin River 60-20-20 based on climate modifications). For this study, water year types are based on the projected climate and hydrology at Year 2030.

The most appropriate presentation of monthly and annual model results is in the form of probability distributions and comparisons of probability distributions (e.g., cumulative probabilities). If necessary, comparisons of model results against threshold or standard values should be limited to comparisons based on cumulative probability distributions.

A.3.3 - CalSim II Model Results

CalSim II model results are presented in the tables and figures in this section as follows:

- Trinity Storage
- Shasta Storage
- Oroville Storage
- Folsom Storage

- San Luis Storage
- New Melones Storage
- Millerton Storage
- Trinity River Flow below Lewiston
- Clear Creek Flow below Whiskeytown
- Sacramento River Flow downstream of Keswick Reservoir
- Sacramento River Flow at Bend Bridge
- Feather River Flow downstream of Thermalito
- Fremont Weir Spills
- American River Flow downstream of Nimbus
- North Fork American River Flow below American River Pump Station
- Sacramento River Flow at Freeport
- Yolo Bypass Flow
- Sacramento River Flow a Rio Vista
- Delta Cross Channel Flow
- Qwest Flow
- Delta Outflow
- Old and Middle River Flow
- Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants

A.3.3.1. Trinity Storage

Figure A.3.3.1-1. Trinity Lake, End of May Storage

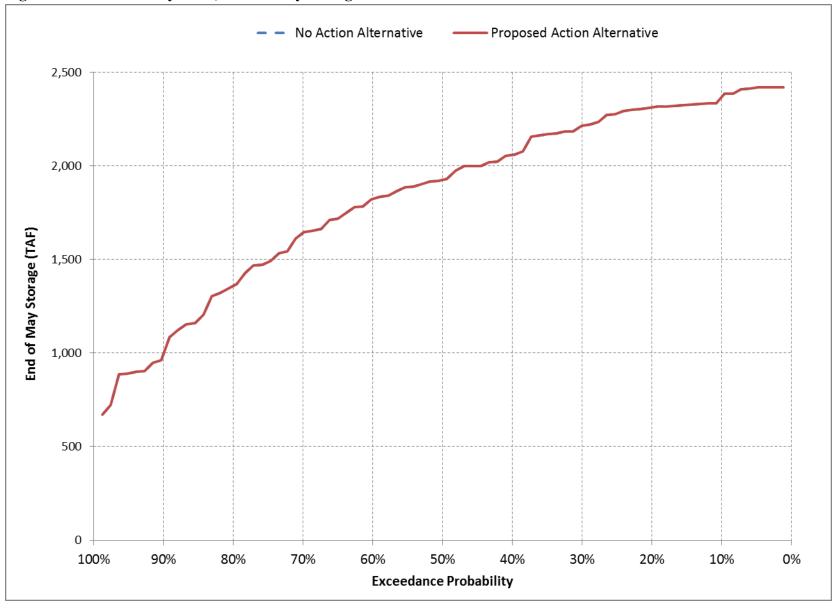


Figure A.3.3.1-2. Trinity Lake, End of September Storage

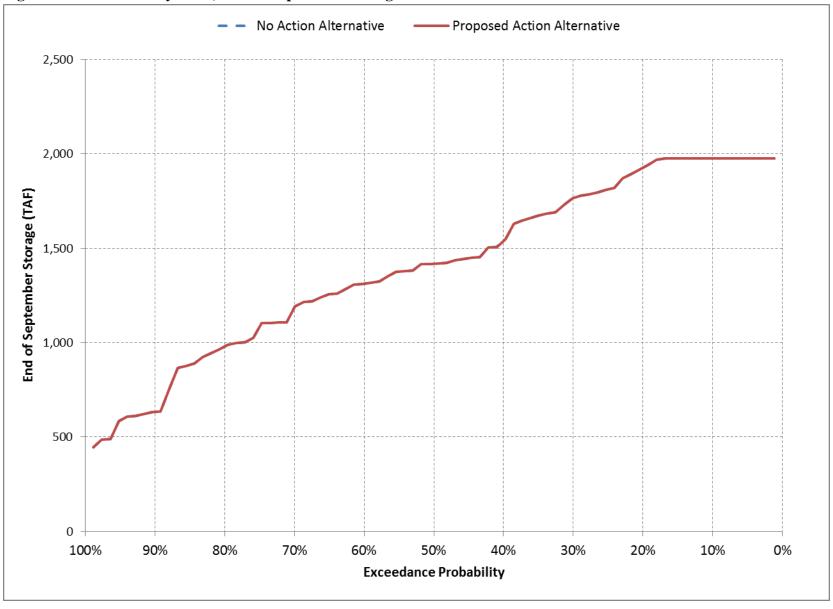


Table A.3.3.1-1. Trinity Lake, End of Month Storage

| No | Action | Λlta | rnative |
|----|--------|------|---------|
| | | | |

| | | | | | End o | f Month St | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 2,397 | 2,270 | 2,150 | 1,975 |
| 20% | 1,850 | 1,837 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,272 | 2,318 | 2,304 | 2,216 | 2,098 | 1,942 |
| 30% | 1,703 | 1,753 | 1,787 | 1,834 | 1,957 | 2,100 | 2,234 | 2,222 | 2,187 | 2,067 | 1,892 | 1,778 |
| 40% | 1,454 | 1,502 | 1,668 | 1,751 | 1,840 | 2,015 | 2,161 | 2,061 | 2,025 | 1,847 | 1,694 | 1,548 |
| 50% | 1,363 | 1,351 | 1,457 | 1,557 | 1,750 | 1,853 | 2,009 | 1,930 | 1,859 | 1,681 | 1,530 | 1,419 |
| 60% | 1,265 | 1,274 | 1,327 | 1,374 | 1,527 | 1,672 | 1,868 | 1,835 | 1,731 | 1,578 | 1,425 | 1,316 |
| 70% | 1,155 | 1,148 | 1,206 | 1,316 | 1,376 | 1,487 | 1,596 | 1,645 | 1,607 | 1,484 | 1,304 | 1,192 |
| 80% | 958 | 946 | 984 | 1,036 | 1,130 | 1,247 | 1,384 | 1,369 | 1,305 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 989 |
| 90% | 621 | 681 | 691 | 727 | 861 | 984 | 1,043 | 1,085 | 1,046 | 940 | 760 | 637 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1,337 | 1,346 | 1,398 | 1,460 | 1,569 | 1,693 | 1,842 | 1,836 | 1,799 | 1,661 | 1,522 | 1,401 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,529 | 1,558 | 1,655 | 1,763 | 1,925 | 2,062 | 2,239 | 2,273 | 2,250 | 2,121 | 2,000 | 1,845 |
| Above Normal | 1,354 | 1,362 | 1,437 | 1,563 | 1,716 | 1,886 | 2,057 | 2,062 | 2,034 | 1,914 | 1,775 | 1,637 |
| Below Normal | 1,274 | 1,281 | 1,301 | 1,359 | 1,433 | 1,529 | 1,703 | 1,687 | 1,646 | 1,511 | 1,369 | 1,266 |
| Dry | 1,304 | 1,308 | 1,334 | 1,349 | 1,430 | 1,560 | 1,697 | 1,646 | 1,579 | 1,414 | 1,255 | 1,149 |
| Critical | 1,024 | 1,001 | 1,009 | 980 | 1,021 | 1,091 | 1,148 | 1,119 | 1,092 | 958 | 815 | 741 |
| Proposed Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | End o | f Month St | orage (TAF | -) | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,300 | 2,384 | 2,397 | 2,270 | 2,150 | 1,975 |
| 20% | 1,850 | 1,837 | 1,850 | 1,900 | 2,000 | 2,100 | 2,272 | 2,318 | 2,304 | 2,216 | 2,098 | 1,942 |
| 30% | 1,703 | 1,753 | 1,787 | 1,834 | 1,957 | 2,100 | 2,234 | 2,222 | 2,187 | 2,067 | 1,892 | 1,778 |
| 40% | 1,454 | 1,502 | 1,668 | 1,751 | 1,840 | 2,015 | 2,161 | 2,061 | 2,025 | 1,847 | 1,694 | 1,548 |
| 50% | 1,363 | 1,351 | 1,457 | 1,557 | 1,750 | 1,853 | 2,009 | 1,930 | 1,859 | 1,681 | 1,530 | 1,419 |
| 60% | 1,264 | 1,274 | 1,327 | 1,374 | 1,527 | 1,672 | 1,868 | 1,835 | 1,731 | 1,578 | 1,425 | 1,316 |
| 70% | 1,155 | 1,147 | 1,206 | 1,316 | 1,376 | 1,487 | 1,596 | 1,645 | 1,606 | 1,484 | 1,304 | 1,191 |
| 80% | 958 | 946 | 984 | 1,036 | 1,130 | 1,247 | 1,384 | 1,369 | 1,305 | 1,149 | 1,055 | 989 |
| 90% | 621 | 681 | 691 | 727 | 861 | 984 | 1,043 | 1,085 | 1,046 | 940 | 760 | 637 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

1,337

1,529

1,354

1,274

1,304

1,024

1,346

1,558

1,362

1,281

1,308

1,001

1,398

1,655

1,436

1,300

1,334

1,009

1,459

1,763

1,563

1,359

1,349

980

1,569

1,925

1,716

1,432

1,430

1,021

1,693

2,062

1,886

1,529

1,560

1,091

1,842

2,239

2,057

1,703

1,697

1,148

1,836

2,273

2,062

1,687

1,646

1,119

1,799

2,250

2,034

1,645

1,579

1,092

1,661

2,121

1,913

1,511

1,414

958

1,522

2,000

1,774

1,369

1,255

815

1,401

1,845

1,637

1,266

1,149

741

Long Term
Full Simulation Period^b

Water Year Types^c

Above Normal

Below Normal

Critical

| | | | | | End of | Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | -1 | -1 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.2. Shasta Lake Storage

Figure A.3.3.2-1. Shasta Lake, End of May Storage

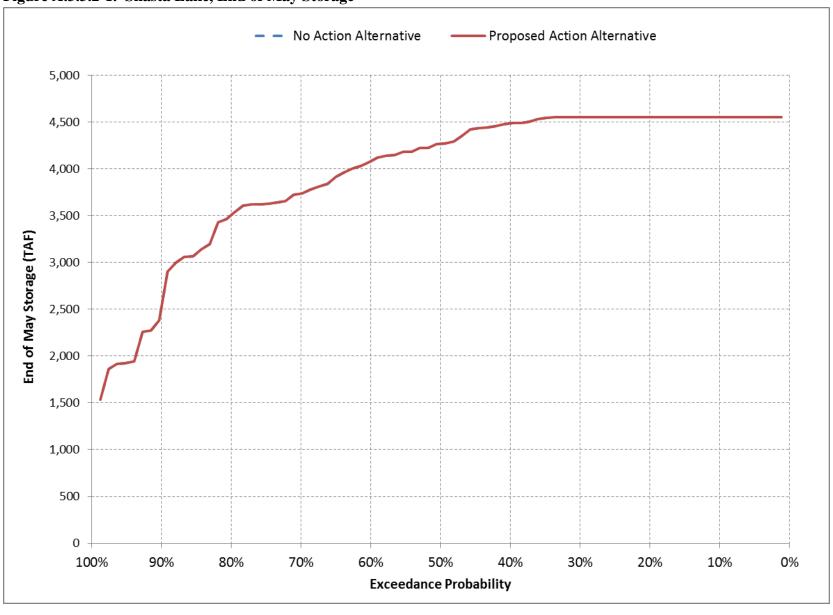


Figure A.3.3.2-2. Shasta Lake, End of September Storage

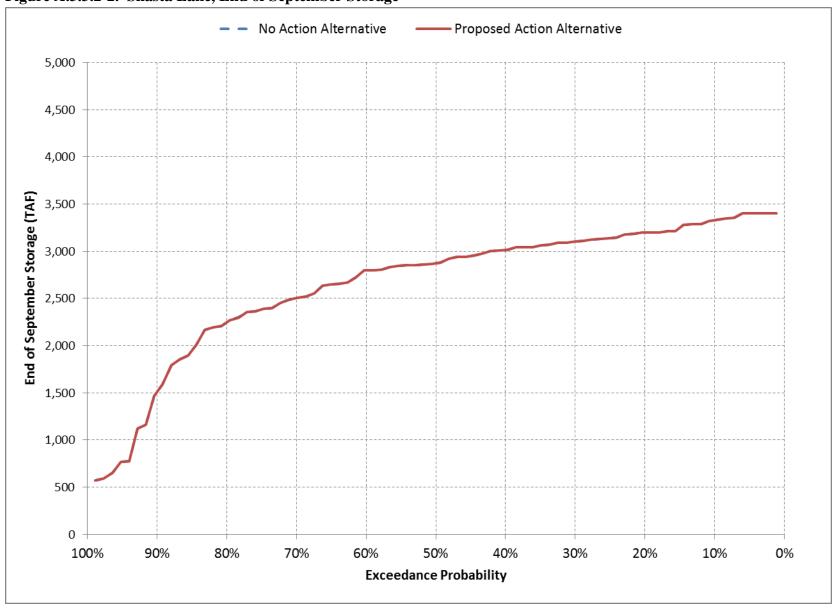


Table A.3.3.2-1. Shasta Lake, End of Month Storage

No Action Alternative

| No Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Chablatia | 0-4 | N | D | 1 | | | torage (TAI | | T | 11 | A | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a 10% | 2 2/1 | 2 252 | 2 220 | 2 616 | 2 040 | 4 226 | A E A 1 | 4 552 | 4 500 | 4 114 | 2 700 | 2 224 |
| 20% | 3,241 3,167 | 3,252 3,074 | 3,328 3,306 | 3,616 3,531 | 3,848 3,769 | 4,226 4,106 | 4,541 4,461 | 4,552 4,552 | 4,500 4,343 | 4,114 3,955 | 3,700 3,631 | 3,334 3,200 |
| 30% | 3,092 | 2,907 | 3,255 | 3,460 | 3,654 | 4,022 | 4,401 | 4,552 4,552 | 4,343 4,245 | 3,712 | 3,382 | 3,107 |
| 40% | 2,938 | 2,799 | 3,091 | 3,339 | 3,518 | 3,953 | 4,296 | 4,488 | 4,050 | 3,470 | 3,199 | 3,016 |
| 50% | 2,767 | 2,724 | 2,999 | 3,213 | 3,431 | 3,860 | 4,173 | 4,270 | 3,884 | 3,373 | 3,020 | 2,881 |
| 60% | 2,686 | 2,666 | 2,769 | 3,060 | 3,292 | 3,694 | 4,058 | 4,120 | 3,748 | 3,177 | 2,908 | 2,797 |
| 70% | 2,468 | 2,451 | 2,703 | 2,895 | 3,252 | 3,501 | 3,891 | 3,734 | 3,429 | 2,867 | 2,612 | 2,509 |
| 80% | 2,152 | 2,141 | 2,313 | 2,607 | 2,835 | 3,384 | 3,665 | 3,537 | 3,126 | 2,650 | 2,299 | 2,266 |
| 90% | 1,433 | 1,404 | 1,451 | 2,062 | 2,240 | 2,794 | 2,734 | 2,900 | 2,611 | 2,072 | 1,636 | 1,592 |
| Long Term | 2, 155 | 2, 10 1 | 2, 102 | 2,002 | 2,2.10 | 2,75 | 2,70 | 2,500 | 2,011 | 2,072 | 1,050 | 1,552 |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 2574 | 2530 | 2705 | 2983 | 3259 | 3622 | 3922 | 3953 | 3648 | 3166 | 2846 | 2654 |
| Water Year Types ^c | 2574 | 2550 | 2703 | 2505 | 3233 | 3022 | 3322 | 3333 | 30-10 | 3100 | 2010 | 2034 |
| Wet | 2,816 | 2,822 | 3,125 | 3,414 | 3,638 | 3,860 | 4,317 | 4,474 | 4,291 | 3,877 | 3,530 | 3,103 |
| Above Normal | 2,509 | 2,431 | 2,601 | 3,101 | 3,381 | 3,960 | 4,405 | 4,477 | 4,121 | 3,537 | 3,207 | 3,010 |
| Below Normal | 2,618 | 2,540 | 2,606 | 2,932 | 3,284 | 3,685 | 4,057 | 4,079 | 3,736 | 3,238 | 2,922 | 2,859 |
| Dry | 2,522 | 2,485 | 2,640 | 2,812 | 3,181 | 3,661 | 3,810 | 3,729 | 3,352 | 2,831 | 2,530 | 2,492 |
| Critical | 2,140 | 2,054 | 2,111 | 2,248 | 2,403 | 2,639 | 2,591 | 2,490 | 2,127 | 1,674 | 1,389 | 1,334 |
| Citical | 2,140 | 2,034 | 2,111 | 2,240 | 2,403 | 2,033 | 2,331 | 2,430 | 2,127 | 1,074 | 1,365 | 1,334 |
| Proposed Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troposed Action Attenuate | | | | | Fnd c | f Month St | torage (TAF | =) | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | - | | | | , | | | | |
| 10% | 3,241 | 3,252 | 3,328 | 3,616 | 3,848 | 4,226 | 4,541 | 4,552 | 4,500 | 4,114 | 3,700 | 3,334 |
| 20% | 3,167 | 3,074 | 3,306 | 3,531 | 3,769 | 4,106 | 4,461 | 4,552 | 4,343 | 3,955 | 3,631 | 3,200 |
| 30% | 3,092 | 2,907 | 3,255 | 3,460 | 3,654 | 4,022 | 4,404 | 4,552 | 4,245 | 3,712 | 3,382 | 3,107 |
| 40% | 2,938 | 2,799 | 3,091 | 3,339 | 3,518 | 3,953 | 4,296 | 4,488 | 4,050 | 3,470 | 3,199 | 3,016 |
| 50% | 2,767 | 2,724 | 2,999 | 3,213 | 3,431 | 3,860 | 4,173 | 4,270 | 3,884 | 3,373 | 3,020 | 2,881 |
| 60% | 2,686 | 2,666 | 2,769 | 3,060 | 3,292 | 3,694 | 4,058 | 4,120 | 3,748 | 3,177 | 2,908 | 2,797 |
| 70% | 2,468 | 2,451 | 2,513 | 2,894 | 3,252 | 3,501 | 3,891 | 3,734 | 3,429 | 2,867 | 2,612 | 2,509 |
| 80% | 2,152 | 2,141 | 2,313 | 2,607 | 2,835 | 3,384 | 3,665 | 3,537 | 3,126 | 2,650 | 2,299 | 2,266 |
| 90% | 1,433 | 1,404 | 1,451 | 2,062 | 2,240 | 2,794 | 2,734 | 2,900 | 2,611 | 2,072 | 1,636 | 1,592 |
| Long Term | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 2574 | 2530 | 2705 | 2983 | 3259 | 3622 | 3922 | 3953 | 3648 | 3166 | 2846 | 2654 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 2,816 | 2,822 | 3,125 | 3,414 | 3,638 | 3,860 | 4,317 | 4,474 | 4,291 | 3,877 | 3,530 | 3,103 |
| Above Normal | 2,509 | 2,431 | 2,601 | 3,101 | 3,381 | 3,960 | 4,405 | 4,477 | 4,121 | 3,537 | 3,207 | 3,010 |
| Below Normal | 2,618 | 2,540 | 2,605 | 2,932 | 3,284 | 3,685 | 4,057 | 4,079 | 3,736 | 3,238 | 2,922 | 2,859 |
| Dry | 2,522 | 2,485 | 2,640 | 2,812 | 3,181 | 3,661 | 3,810 | 3,729 | 3,352 | 2,831 | 2,530 | 2,492 |
| Critical | 2,140 | 2,054 | 2,111 | 2,248 | 2,403 | 2,639 | 2,591 | 2,490 | 2,127 | 1,674 | 1,389 | 1,333 |
| - Cirtical | 2,210 | 2,00 | | 2,2 10 | 2, 103 | 2,000 | 2,551 | 2, 130 | -,, | 2,07 1 | 1,505 | 2,555 |
| Proposed Action Alternative min | nus No Actio | n Alternati | ve | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | End c | f Month St | torage (TAF | -) | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.3. Lake Oroville Storage

Figure A.3.3.1. Lake Oroville, End of May Storage

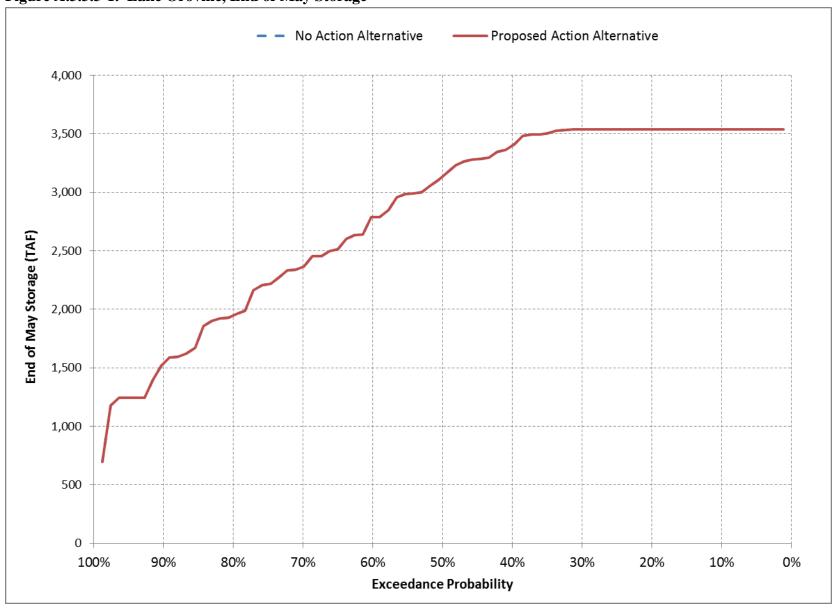


Figure A.3.3-2. Lake Oroville, End of September Storage

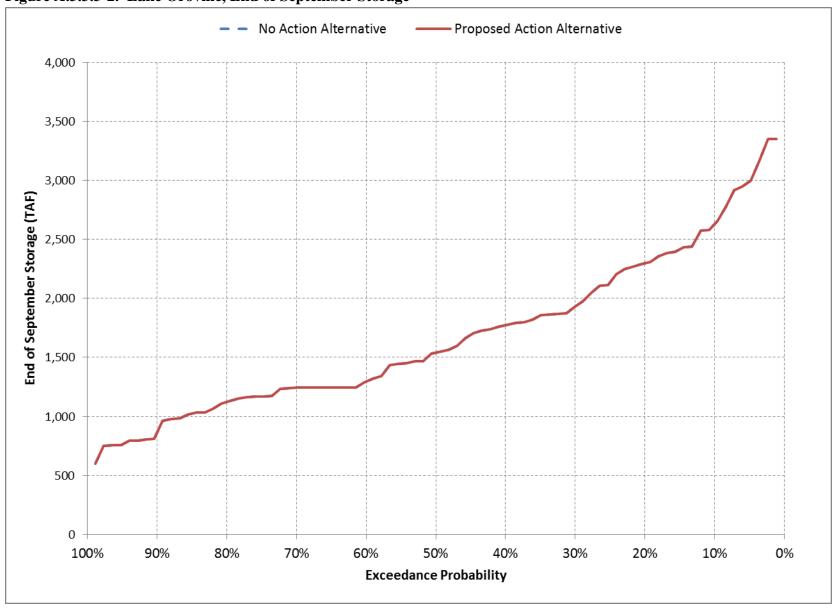


Table A.3.3.3-1. Lake Oroville, End of Month Storage

| No | Action | Altor | nativo |
|----|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | |

| _ | End of Month Storage (TAF) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 2,447 | 2,403 | 2,788 | 2,788 | 2,952 | 3,054 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,341 | 3,184 | 2,656 |
| 20% | 2,168 | 2,120 | 2,376 | 2,638 | 2,788 | 2,964 | 3,303 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,058 | 2,819 | 2,310 |
| 30% | 1,858 | 1,872 | 1,990 | 2,301 | 2,788 | 2,918 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,975 | 2,496 | 1,976 |
| 40% | 1,602 | 1,579 | 1,710 | 2,074 | 2,390 | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,412 | 3,283 | 2,666 | 2,226 | 1,774 |
| 50% | 1,444 | 1,354 | 1,515 | 1,877 | 2,289 | 2,690 | 2,991 | 3,162 | 3,018 | 2,420 | 1,934 | 1,549 |
| 60% | 1,248 | 1,201 | 1,253 | 1,499 | 1,998 | 2,446 | 2,549 | 2,789 | 2,630 | 2,065 | 1,614 | 1,318 |
| 70% | 1,108 | 1,041 | 1,178 | 1,286 | 1,592 | 1,987 | 2,322 | 2,367 | 2,141 | 1,579 | 1,349 | 1,243 |
| 80% | 1,040 | 967 | 1,004 | 1,197 | 1,398 | 1,677 | 1,935 | 1,958 | 1,847 | 1,353 | 1,241 | 1,128 |
| 90% | 912 | 900 | 921 | 1,061 | 1,217 | 1,404 | 1,637 | 1,591 | 1,313 | 1,169 | 1,058 | 963 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1548 | 1525 | 1647 | 1865 | 2141 | 2393 | 2674 | 2813 | 2706 | 2254 | 1978 | 1673 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,836 | 1,854 | 2,215 | 2,500 | 2,816 | 2,937 | 3,302 | 3,507 | 3,485 | 3,118 | 2,899 | 2,398 |
| Above Normal | 1,470 | 1,473 | 1,556 | 1,972 | 2,390 | 2,888 | 3,263 | 3,479 | 3,375 | 2,803 | 2,378 | 1,923 |
| Below Normal | 1,575 | 1,510 | 1,515 | 1,727 | 2,033 | 2,321 | 2,700 | 2,915 | 2,797 | 2,207 | 1,741 | 1,458 |
| Dry | 1,365 | 1,327 | 1,319 | 1,418 | 1,637 | 1,960 | 2,158 | 2,201 | 1,993 | 1,473 | 1,258 | 1,144 |
| Critical | 1,248 | 1,178 | 1,152 | 1,212 | 1,312 | 1,451 | 1,466 | 1,439 | 1,311 | 1,061 | 940 | 894 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | End o | f Month St | orage (TAI | F) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 2,447 | 2,403 | 2,788 | 2,788 | 2,952 | 3,054 | 3,362 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,341 | 3,184 | 2,656 |
| 20% | 2,168 | 2,120 | 2,376 | 2,638 | 2,788 | 2,964 | 3,303 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 3,058 | 2,819 | 2,310 |
| 30% | 1,858 | 1,872 | 1,990 | 2,301 | 2,788 | 2,918 | 3,277 | 3,538 | 3,538 | 2,975 | 2,496 | 1,976 |
| 40% | 1,602 | 1,579 | 1,710 | 2,074 | 2,390 | 2,788 | 3,208 | 3,412 | 3,283 | 2,666 | 2,226 | 1,774 |
| 50% | 1,444 | 1,354 | 1,515 | 1,877 | 2,289 | 2,690 | 2,991 | 3,162 | 3,018 | 2,420 | 1,934 | 1,549 |
| 60% | 1,248 | 1,201 | 1,253 | 1,499 | 1,998 | 2,446 | 2,549 | 2,789 | 2,630 | 2,065 | 1,614 | 1,318 |
| 70% | 1,108 | 1,041 | 1,178 | 1,286 | 1,592 | 1,987 | 2,322 | 2,367 | 2,141 | 1,579 | 1,349 | 1,243 |
| 80% | 1,040 | 967 | 1,004 | 1,197 | 1,398 | 1,677 | 1,935 | 1,958 | 1,847 | 1,353 | 1,241 | 1,128 |
| 90% | 912 | 900 | 921 | 1,061 | 1,217 | 1,404 | 1,637 | 1,591 | 1,313 | 1,169 | 1,058 | 963 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1548 | 1525 | 1647 | 1865 | 2141 | 2393 | 2674 | 2813 | 2706 | 2254 | 1978 | 1673 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,836 | 1,854 | 2,215 | 2,500 | 2,816 | 2,937 | 3,302 | 3,507 | 3,485 | 3,118 | 2,899 | 2,398 |
| Above Normal | 1,470 | 1,473 | 1,556 | 1,972 | 2,390 | 2,888 | 3,263 | 3,479 | 3,375 | 2,803 | 2,378 | 1,923 |
| Below Normal | 1,575 | 1,510 | 1,515 | 1,727 | 2,033 | 2,321 | 2,700 | 2,915 | 2,797 | 2,207 | 1,741 | 1,458 |
| Dry | 1,365 | 1,327 | 1,319 | 1,418 | 1,637 | 1,960 | 2,158 | 2,201 | 1,993 | 1,473 | 1,258 | 1,144 |
| Critical | 1,248 | 1,178 | 1,152 | 1,212 | 1,312 | 1,451 | 1,466 | 1,439 | 1,311 | 1,061 | 940 | 894 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | | | | | End of | Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.4. Folsom Lake Storage

Figure A.3.3.4-1. Folsom Lake, End of May Storage

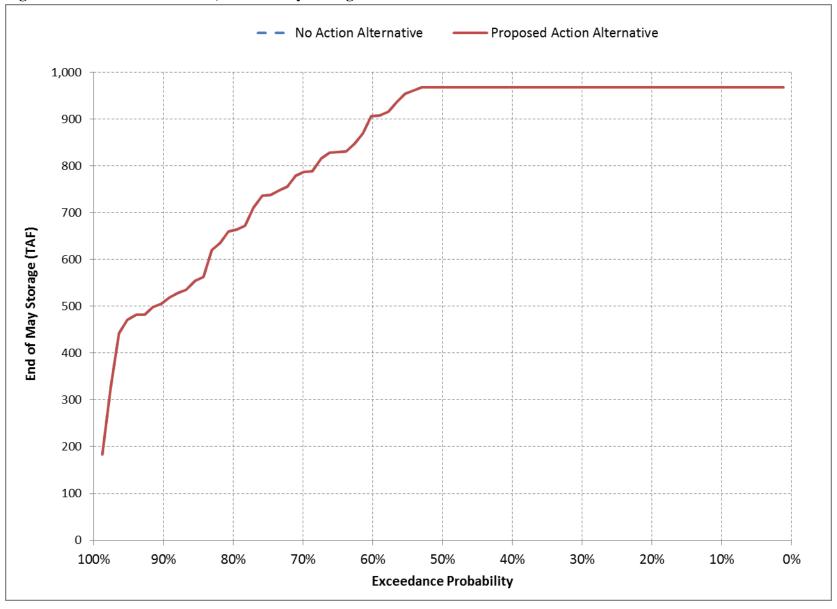


Figure A.3.3.4-2. Folsom Lake, End of September Storage

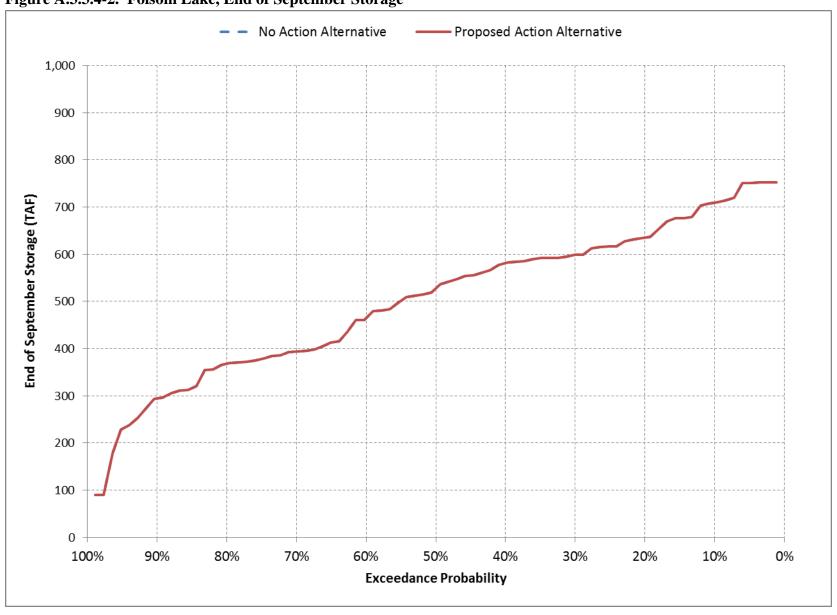


Table A.3.3.4-1. Folsom Lake, End of Month Storage

| NΩ | Action | Alte | rnative |
|----|--------|------|---------|

| _ | End of Month Storage (TAF) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 592 | 565 | 567 | 567 | 567 | 661 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 942 | 792 | 710 |
| 20% | 574 | 515 | 567 | 566 | 566 | 656 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 921 | 792 | 637 |
| 30% | 553 | 480 | 556 | 559 | 558 | 652 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 830 | 764 | 599 |
| 40% | 522 | 459 | 503 | 538 | 554 | 646 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 740 | 688 | 582 |
| 50% | 490 | 443 | 459 | 487 | 540 | 636 | 792 | 967 | 920 | 683 | 616 | 537 |
| 60% | 421 | 430 | 426 | 460 | 499 | 622 | 792 | 908 | 842 | 615 | 547 | 479 |
| 70% | 349 | 387 | 396 | 427 | 447 | 597 | 737 | 788 | 692 | 497 | 431 | 393 |
| 80% | 322 | 334 | 367 | 384 | 422 | 543 | 636 | 664 | 581 | 419 | 375 | 370 |
| 90% | 269 | 270 | 285 | 316 | 392 | 441 | 474 | 519 | 464 | 369 | 313 | 297 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 451 | 422 | 451 | 470 | 491 | 591 | 717 | 836 | 801 | 650 | 575 | 501 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 486 | 463 | 521 | 525 | 515 | 631 | 787 | 958 | 955 | 862 | 757 | 619 |
| Above Normal | 434 | 387 | 416 | 506 | 531 | 642 | 787 | 955 | 922 | 715 | 639 | 529 |
| Below Normal | 462 | 438 | 450 | 489 | 538 | 624 | 779 | 912 | 886 | 658 | 607 | 572 |
| Dry | 440 | 417 | 439 | 434 | 479 | 586 | 691 | 762 | 683 | 514 | 442 | 416 |
| Critical | 399 | 360 | 356 | 344 | 364 | 421 | 459 | 472 | 424 | 321 | 279 | 262 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | End of | Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 592 | 565 | 567 | 567 | 567 | 661 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 942 | 792 | 710 |
| 20% | 574 | 515 | 567 | 566 | 566 | 656 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 921 | 792 | 637 |
| 30% | 553 | 480 | 556 | 559 | 558 | 652 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 830 | 764 | 599 |
| 40% | 522 | 459 | 503 | 538 | 554 | 646 | 792 | 967 | 967 | 740 | 688 | 582 |
| 50% | 490 | 443 | 459 | 487 | 540 | 636 | 792 | 967 | 920 | 683 | 616 | 537 |
| 60% | 421 | 430 | 426 | 460 | 499 | 622 | 792 | 908 | 842 | 615 | 547 | 479 |
| 70% | 349 | 387 | 396 | 427 | 447 | 597 | 737 | 788 | 692 | 497 | 431 | 393 |
| 80% | 322 | 334 | 367 | 384 | 422 | 543 | 636 | 664 | 581 | 419 | 375 | 370 |
| 90% | 269 | 270 | 285 | 316 | 392 | 441 | 474 | 519 | 464 | 369 | 313 | 297 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 451 | 422 | 451 | 470 | 491 | 591 | 717 | 836 | 801 | 650 | 575 | 501 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 486 | 463 | 521 | 525 | 515 | 631 | 787 | 958 | 955 | 862 | 757 | 619 |
| Above Normal | 434 | 387 | 416 | 506 | 531 | 642 | 787 | 955 | 922 | 715 | 639 | 529 |
| Below Normal | 462 | 438 | 450 | 489 | 538 | 624 | 779 | 912 | 886 | 658 | 607 | 572 |
| Dry | 440 | 417 | 439 | 434 | 479 | 586 | 691 | 762 | 683 | 514 | 442 | 416 |
| Critical | 399 | 360 | 356 | 344 | 364 | 421 | 459 | 472 | 424 | 321 | 279 | 262 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | End of Month Storage (TAF) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.5. San Luis Storage

Figure A.3.3.5-3. San Luis Reservoir (SWP), End of May Storage

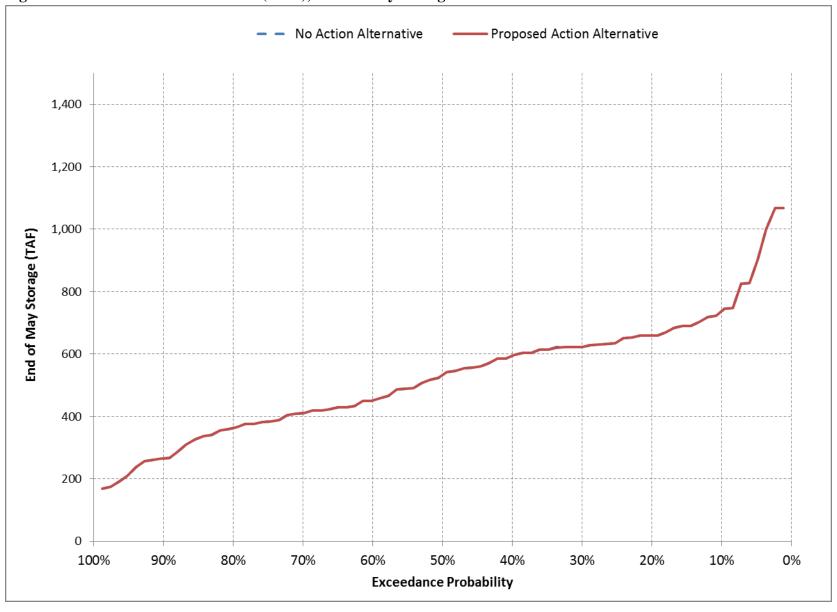


Figure A.3.3.5-4. San Luis Reservoir (SWP), End of September Storage

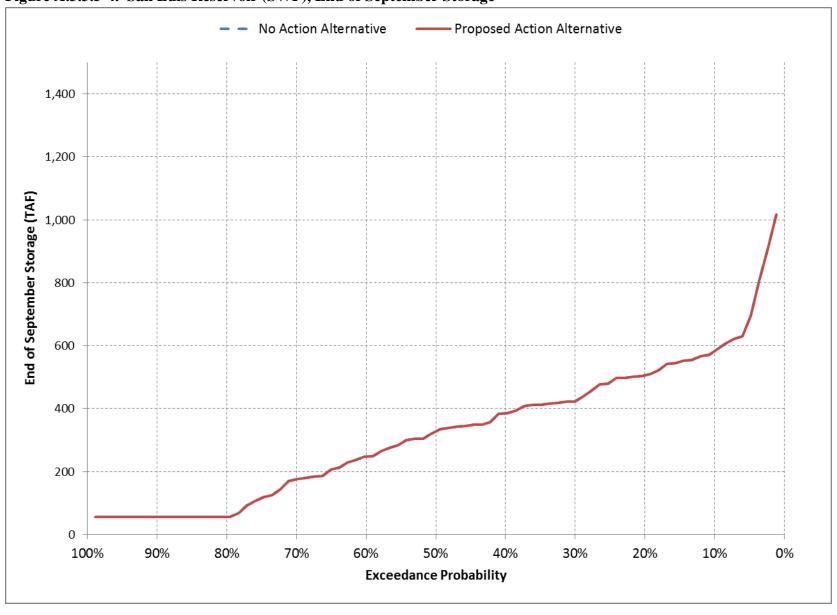


Table A.3.3.5-2. San Luis Reservoir (SWP), End of Month Storage

| Action | |
|--------|--|
| | |

| _ | | | | | End c | f Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 576 | 646 | 716 | 911 | 1,067 | 1,067 | 944 | 746 | 618 | 605 | 557 | 589 |
| 20% | 481 | 446 | 581 | 750 | 899 | 1,054 | 906 | 659 | 506 | 520 | 489 | 510 |
| 30% | 413 | 386 | 500 | 675 | 794 | 1,000 | 869 | 628 | 461 | 449 | 422 | 438 |
| 40% | 346 | 304 | 426 | 567 | 705 | 864 | 767 | 598 | 397 | 392 | 345 | 385 |
| 50% | 285 | 257 | 349 | 492 | 681 | 781 | 690 | 543 | 357 | 334 | 283 | 335 |
| 60% | 213 | 185 | 313 | 465 | 624 | 722 | 630 | 457 | 260 | 275 | 241 | 249 |
| 70% | 91 | 129 | 240 | 384 | 509 | 668 | 589 | 411 | 230 | 240 | 167 | 175 |
| 80% | 55 | 55 | 131 | 282 | 411 | 562 | 489 | 366 | 197 | 203 | 118 | 55 |
| 90% | 55 | 55 | 55 | 232 | 361 | 496 | 431 | 267 | 135 | 163 | 66 | 55 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 292 | 287 | 380 | 527 | 663 | 787 | 695 | 526 | 362 | 363 | 310 | 323 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 352 | 361 | 432 | 590 | 756 | 917 | 797 | 585 | 451 | 462 | 464 | 498 |
| Above Normal | 296 | 283 | 427 | 577 | 692 | 814 | 693 | 476 | 306 | 315 | 332 | 390 |
| Below Normal | 274 | 255 | 335 | 453 | 591 | 733 | 631 | 446 | 248 | 294 | 320 | 348 |
| Dry | 259 | 269 | 390 | 545 | 664 | 755 | 684 | 555 | 369 | 383 | 205 | 172 |
| Critical | 226 | 194 | 254 | 397 | 517 | 586 | 570 | 498 | 348 | 248 | 101 | 73 |

| | | | | | End o | f Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 576 | 646 | 716 | 911 | 1,067 | 1,067 | 944 | 746 | 618 | 605 | 557 | 589 |
| 20% | 481 | 446 | 581 | 750 | 899 | 1,054 | 906 | 659 | 506 | 520 | 489 | 510 |
| 30% | 413 | 386 | 500 | 675 | 794 | 1,000 | 869 | 628 | 461 | 449 | 422 | 438 |
| 40% | 346 | 304 | 426 | 567 | 705 | 864 | 767 | 598 | 397 | 392 | 345 | 385 |
| 50% | 285 | 257 | 349 | 492 | 681 | 781 | 690 | 543 | 357 | 334 | 283 | 335 |
| 60% | 213 | 185 | 313 | 465 | 624 | 722 | 630 | 457 | 260 | 275 | 241 | 249 |
| 70% | 91 | 129 | 240 | 384 | 509 | 668 | 589 | 411 | 230 | 240 | 167 | 175 |
| 80% | 55 | 55 | 131 | 281 | 411 | 562 | 489 | 366 | 197 | 203 | 118 | 55 |
| 90% | 55 | 55 | 55 | 232 | 361 | 496 | 431 | 267 | 135 | 163 | 66 | 55 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 292 | 287 | 380 | 527 | 663 | 787 | 695 | 526 | 362 | 363 | 310 | 323 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 352 | 361 | 432 | 590 | 756 | 917 | 797 | 585 | 451 | 462 | 464 | 498 |
| Above Normal | 296 | 283 | 427 | 577 | 692 | 814 | 693 | 476 | 306 | 315 | 332 | 390 |
| Below Normal | 274 | 255 | 335 | 453 | 591 | 733 | 631 | 446 | 248 | 294 | 320 | 348 |
| Dry | 259 | 269 | 390 | 545 | 664 | 755 | 684 | 555 | 369 | 383 | 205 | 172 |
| Critical | 226 | 194 | 254 | 397 | 517 | 586 | 570 | 498 | 348 | 248 | 101 | 73 |

| | | | | | End of | Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.5-5. San Luis Reservoir (CVP), End of May Storage

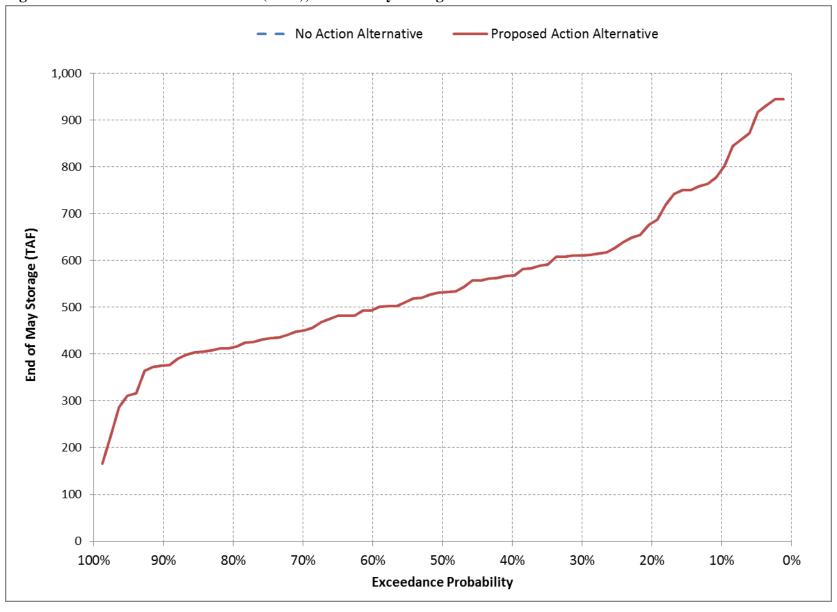


Figure A.3.3.5-6. San Luis Reservoir (CVP), End of September Storage

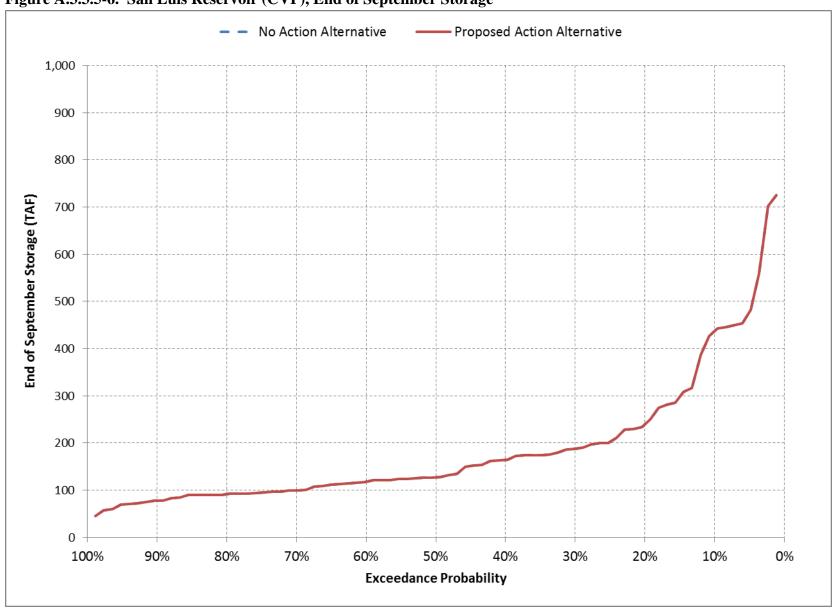


Table A.3.3.5-3. San Luis Reservoir (CVP), End of Month Storage

| 1 abic A.3.3.3-3. | San Lu | | | (0,1 | | | orage (TAF | | -8- | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----|------|--------|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 484 | 600 | 799 | 968 | 972 | 972 | 922 | 803 | 686 | 496 | 387 | 443 |
| 20% | 309 | 421 | 593 | 759 | 914 | 972 | 873 | 687 | 541 | 380 | 235 | 250 |
| 30% | 250 | 367 | 558 | 689 | 816 | 938 | 827 | 612 | 436 | 303 | 175 | 191 |
| 40% | 207 | 367 | 544 | 654 | 777 | 864 | 760 | 567 | 375 | 243 | 139 | 164 |
| 50% | 183 | 362 | 533 | 634 | 730 | 819 | 709 | 533 | 340 | 197 | 109 | 128 |
| 60% | 177 | 327 | 504 | 608 | 685 | 758 | 663 | 502 | 319 | 175 | 91 | 121 |
| 70% | 165 | 306 | 479 | 584 | 641 | 713 | 624 | 450 | 261 | 135 | 78 | 99 |
| 80% | 152 | 266 | 436 | 545 | 614 | 670 | 584 | 416 | 222 | 112 | 56 | 92 |
| 90% | 127 | 188 | 354 | 480 | 538 | 596 | 546 | 377 | 181 | 93 | 45 | 78 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 243 | 365 | 533 | 648 | 734 | 799 | 715 | 554 | 380 | 248 | 160 | 185 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 243 | 374 | 543 | 669 | 789 | 890 | 808 | 643 | 490 | 301 | 186 | 210 |
| Above Normal | 234 | 377 | 551 | 654 | 736 | 839 | 733 | 536 | 360 | 185 | 111 | 132 |
| Below Normal | 272 | 405 | 585 | 692 | 756 | 817 | 727 | 554 | 381 | 278 | 206 | 258 |
| Dry | 218 | 328 | 506 | 630 | 704 | 731 | 642 | 480 | 278 | 201 | 112 | 135 |
| Critical | 252 | 340 | 471 | 571 | 630 | 642 | 590 | 487 | 316 | 230 | 175 | 176 |
| Proposed Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | End of | Month St | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 484 | 600 | 798 | 968 | 972 | 972 | 922 | 803 | 686 | 496 | 387 | 443 |
| 20% | 309 | 421 | 593 | 759 | 914 | 972 | 873 | 687 | 541 | 380 | 235 | 250 |
| 30% | 250 | 367 | 558 | 689 | 816 | 938 | 827 | 612 | 436 | 303 | 175 | 191 |
| 40% | 207 | 367 | 544 | 654 | 777 | 864 | 760 | 567 | 375 | 243 | 139 | 164 |
| 50% | 183 | 362 | 533 | 634 | 730 | 819 | 709 | 533 | 340 | 197 | 109 | 128 |
| 60% | 177 | 327 | 504 | 608 | 685 | 758 | 663 | 502 | 319 | 175 | 91 | 121 |
| 70% | 165 | 306 | 479 | 584 | 641 | 713 | 624 | 450 | 261 | 135 | 78 | 99 |
| 80% | 152 | 266 | 436 | 545 | 614 | 670 | 584 | 416 | 222 | 112 | 56 | 92 |
| 90% | 127 | 188 | 354 | 480 | 538 | 596 | 546 | 377 | 181 | 93 | 45 | 78 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 243 | 365 | 533 | 648 | 734 | 799 | 715 | 554 | 380 | 248 | 160 | 185 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 243 | 374 | 543 | 669 | 789 | 890 | 808 | 643 | 490 | 301 | 186 | 210 |
| Above Normal | 234 | 377 | 551 | 654 | 736 | 839 | 733 | 536 | 360 | 185 | 111 | 132 |
| Below Normal | 272 | 405 | 585 | 692 | 756 | 817 | 727 | 554 | 381 | 278 | 206 | 258 |
| Dry | 218 | 328 | 506 | 630 | 704 | 731 | 642 | 480 | 278 | 201 | 112 | 135 |
| Critical | 252 | 340 | 471 | 571 | 630 | 642 | 590 | 487 | 316 | 230 | 175 | 176 |
| Proposed Action Alternative m | inus No Action | Δlternativ | ve | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | End of | Month St | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c~As~defined~by~the~Sacramento~Valley~40-30-30~Index~Water~Year~Hydrologic~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1999);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to~Year~2030~Classification~(SWRCB~D-1641,~1990);~projected~to

A.3.3.6. New Melones Reservoir Storage

Figure A.3.3.6-1. New Melones Reservoir, End of May Storage

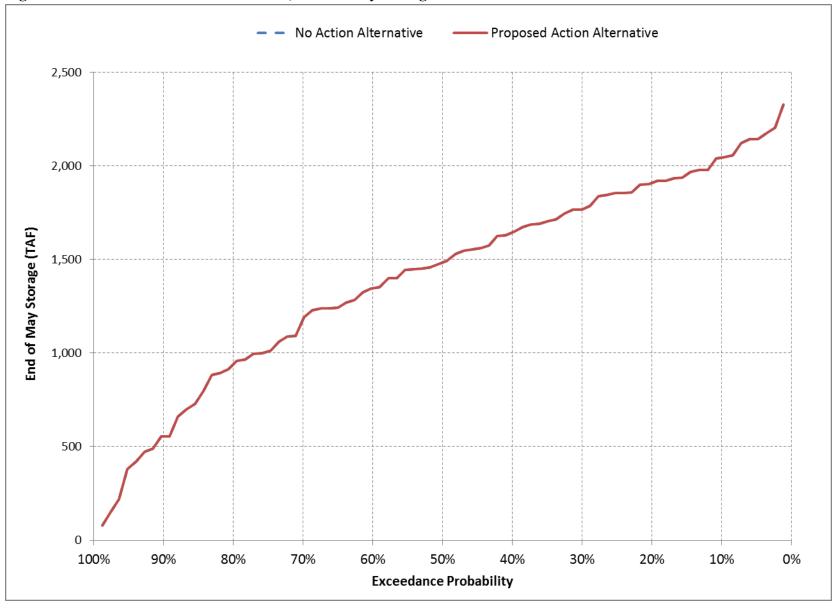


Figure A.3.3.6-2. New Melones Reservoir, End of September Storage

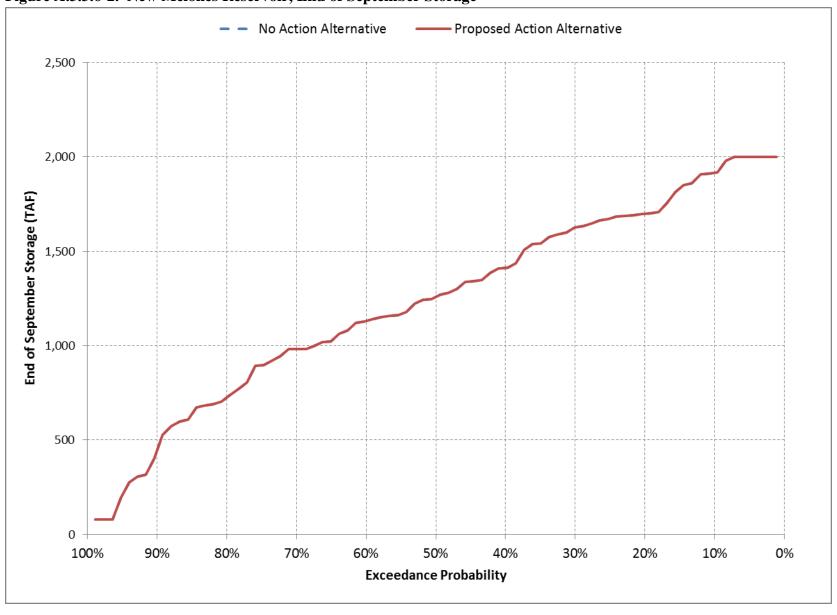


Table A.3.3.6-1. New Melones Reservoir, End of Month Storage

| No Action Alternative |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| | | | | | End o | of Month St | orage (TAF | -) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 1,865 | 1,877 | 1,943 | 1,970 | 1,970 | 1,986 | 1,935 | 2,046 | 2,140 | 2,074 | 1,979 | 1,918 |
| 20% | 1,669 | 1,703 | 1,715 | 1,758 | 1,835 | 1,861 | 1,866 | 1,918 | 1,906 | 1,848 | 1,757 | 1,701 |
| 30% | 1,611 | 1,623 | 1,648 | 1,695 | 1,779 | 1,792 | 1,744 | 1,788 | 1,820 | 1,762 | 1,675 | 1,634 |
| 40% | 1,386 | 1,416 | 1,507 | 1,580 | 1,678 | 1,672 | 1,673 | 1,648 | 1,616 | 1,567 | 1,470 | 1,413 |
| 50% | 1,223 | 1,250 | 1,330 | 1,416 | 1,558 | 1,553 | 1,556 | 1,491 | 1,490 | 1,425 | 1,327 | 1,271 |
| 60% | 1,119 | 1,138 | 1,155 | 1,194 | 1,293 | 1,367 | 1,341 | 1,351 | 1,353 | 1,273 | 1,179 | 1,140 |
| 70% | 954 | 972 | 1,018 | 1,067 | 1,078 | 1,096 | 1,056 | 1,190 | 1,164 | 1,086 | 1,013 | 980 |
| 80% | 697 | 688 | 699 | 730 | 835 | 906 | 944 | 959 | 908 | 850 | 776 | 737 |
| 90% | 492 | 482 | 492 | 507 | 582 | 641 | 565 | 554 | 639 | 622 | 564 | 526 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1,204 | 1,213 | 1,245 | 1,294 | 1,355 | 1,393 | 1,380 | 1,408 | 1,426 | 1,360 | 1,276 | 1,231 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,401 | 1,412 | 1,464 | 1,554 | 1,649 | 1,704 | 1,742 | 1,846 | 1,939 | 1,886 | 1,786 | 1,724 |
| Above Normal | 1,157 | 1,182 | 1,230 | 1,312 | 1,404 | 1,477 | 1,474 | 1,540 | 1,560 | 1,485 | 1,399 | 1,355 |
| Below Normal | 1,136 | 1,144 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 1,257 | 1,292 | 1,278 | 1,332 | 1,336 | 1,261 | 1,176 | 1,133 |
| Dry | 1,270 | 1,271 | 1,286 | 1,299 | 1,326 | 1,352 | 1,296 | 1,243 | 1,200 | 1,123 | 1,045 | 1,004 |
| Critical | 803 | 803 | 814 | 820 | 827 | 811 | 742 | 666 | 622 | 565 | 516 | 490 |

| | End of Month Storage (TAF) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 1,865 | 1,877 | 1,943 | 1,970 | 1,970 | 1,986 | 1,935 | 2,046 | 2,140 | 2,074 | 1,979 | 1,918 |
| 20% | 1,669 | 1,703 | 1,715 | 1,758 | 1,835 | 1,861 | 1,866 | 1,918 | 1,906 | 1,848 | 1,757 | 1,701 |
| 30% | 1,611 | 1,623 | 1,648 | 1,695 | 1,779 | 1,792 | 1,744 | 1,788 | 1,820 | 1,762 | 1,675 | 1,634 |
| 40% | 1,386 | 1,416 | 1,507 | 1,580 | 1,678 | 1,672 | 1,673 | 1,648 | 1,616 | 1,567 | 1,470 | 1,413 |
| 50% | 1,223 | 1,250 | 1,330 | 1,416 | 1,558 | 1,553 | 1,556 | 1,491 | 1,490 | 1,425 | 1,327 | 1,271 |
| 60% | 1,119 | 1,138 | 1,155 | 1,194 | 1,293 | 1,367 | 1,341 | 1,351 | 1,353 | 1,273 | 1,179 | 1,140 |
| 70% | 954 | 972 | 1,018 | 1,067 | 1,078 | 1,096 | 1,056 | 1,190 | 1,164 | 1,086 | 1,013 | 980 |
| 80% | 697 | 688 | 699 | 730 | 835 | 906 | 944 | 959 | 908 | 850 | 776 | 737 |
| 90% | 492 | 482 | 492 | 507 | 582 | 641 | 565 | 554 | 639 | 622 | 564 | 526 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1,204 | 1,213 | 1,245 | 1,294 | 1,355 | 1,393 | 1,380 | 1,408 | 1,426 | 1,360 | 1,276 | 1,231 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,401 | 1,412 | 1,464 | 1,554 | 1,649 | 1,704 | 1,742 | 1,846 | 1,939 | 1,886 | 1,786 | 1,724 |
| Above Normal | 1,157 | 1,182 | 1,230 | 1,312 | 1,404 | 1,477 | 1,474 | 1,540 | 1,560 | 1,485 | 1,399 | 1,355 |
| Below Normal | 1,136 | 1,144 | 1,167 | 1,199 | 1,257 | 1,292 | 1,278 | 1,332 | 1,336 | 1,261 | 1,176 | 1,133 |
| Dry | 1,270 | 1,271 | 1,286 | 1,299 | 1,326 | 1,352 | 1,296 | 1,243 | 1,200 | 1,123 | 1,045 | 1,004 |
| Critical | 803 | 803 | 814 | 820 | 827 | 811 | 742 | 666 | 622 | 565 | 516 | 490 |

| | | | | | End of | f Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.7. Millerton Lake Storage

Figure A.3.3.7-1. Millerton Lake Reservoir, End of May Storage

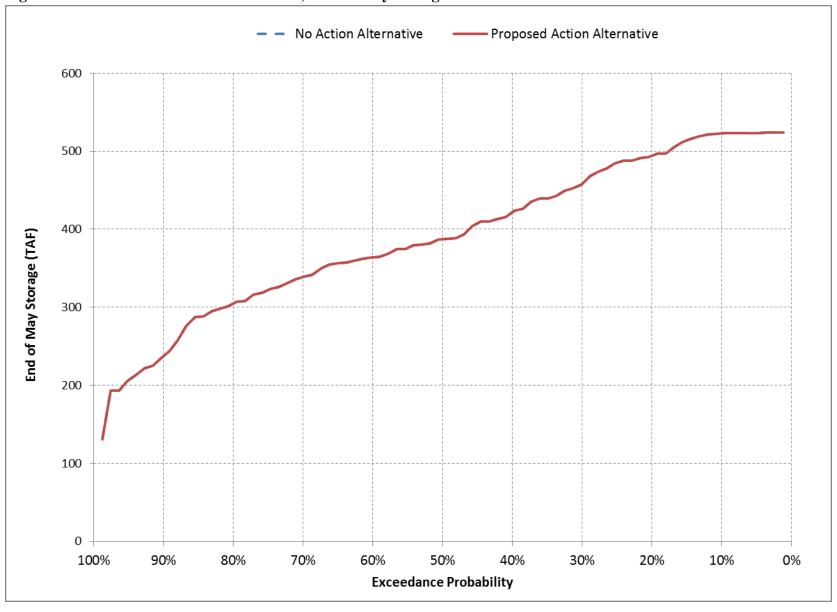


Figure A.3.3.7-2. Millerton Lake Reservoir, End of September Storage

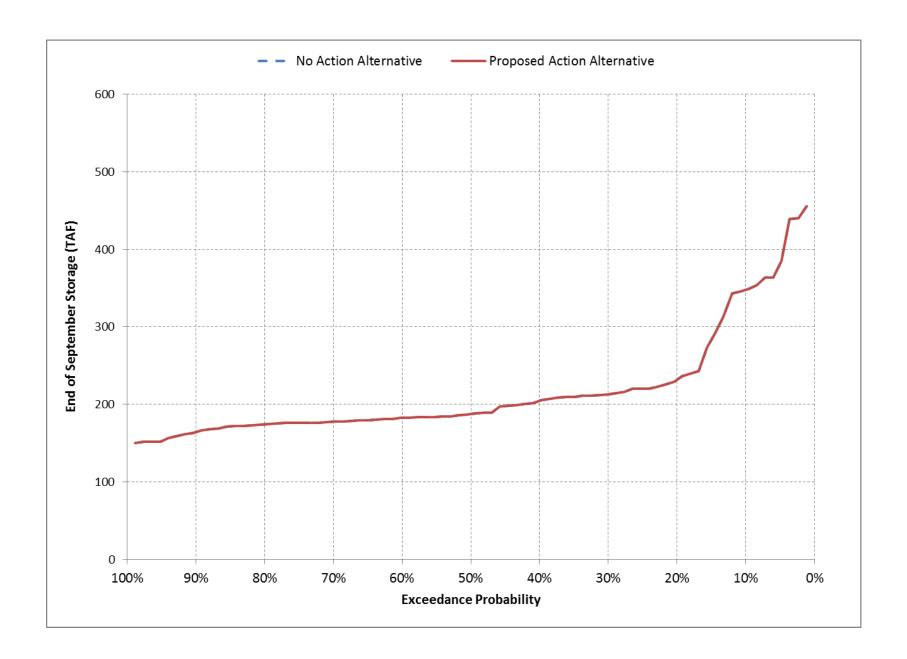


Table A.3.3.7-1. Millerton Lake Reservoir, End of Month Storage

| No Action Alternati |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

| | | | | | End of | Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 310 | 341 | 407 | 439 | 439 | 479 | 456 | 523 | 524 | 524 | 422 | 349 |
| 20% | 256 | 315 | 355 | 424 | 439 | 479 | 424 | 496 | 509 | 437 | 289 | 236 |
| 30% | 235 | 283 | 327 | 383 | 439 | 466 | 402 | 468 | 490 | 389 | 249 | 214 |
| 40% | 222 | 258 | 291 | 351 | 429 | 441 | 378 | 423 | 449 | 360 | 228 | 205 |
| 50% | 202 | 226 | 272 | 337 | 387 | 417 | 349 | 388 | 424 | 289 | 188 | 188 |
| 60% | 192 | 206 | 261 | 306 | 371 | 376 | 333 | 365 | 396 | 268 | 175 | 182 |
| 70% | 178 | 182 | 227 | 287 | 314 | 326 | 293 | 339 | 349 | 241 | 164 | 178 |
| 80% | 167 | 175 | 205 | 253 | 282 | 281 | 264 | 307 | 314 | 210 | 157 | 175 |
| 90% | 158 | 153 | 176 | 201 | 213 | 209 | 230 | 244 | 251 | 174 | 142 | 166 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 219 | 240 | 279 | 325 | 360 | 375 | 345 | 390 | 403 | 319 | 229 | 217 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 234 | 258 | 320 | 384 | 424 | 447 | 361 | 395 | 468 | 414 | 310 | 268 |
| Above Normal | 198 | 229 | 261 | 339 | 389 | 415 | 345 | 419 | 456 | 372 | 255 | 234 |
| Below Normal | 240 | 264 | 300 | 331 | 381 | 397 | 374 | 442 | 435 | 320 | 206 | 197 |
| Dry | 215 | 232 | 260 | 289 | 314 | 317 | 342 | 386 | 351 | 241 | 168 | 17 |
| Critical | 191 | 198 | 212 | 232 | 238 | 242 | 285 | 292 | 248 | 177 | 146 | 169 |

| | | | | | End of | f Month Sto | orage (TAF |) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 310 | 341 | 407 | 439 | 439 | 479 | 456 | 523 | 524 | 524 | 422 | 349 |
| 20% | 256 | 315 | 355 | 424 | 439 | 479 | 424 | 496 | 509 | 437 | 289 | 236 |
| 30% | 235 | 283 | 327 | 383 | 439 | 466 | 402 | 468 | 490 | 389 | 249 | 214 |
| 40% | 222 | 258 | 291 | 351 | 429 | 441 | 378 | 423 | 449 | 360 | 228 | 205 |
| 50% | 202 | 226 | 272 | 337 | 387 | 417 | 349 | 388 | 424 | 289 | 188 | 188 |
| 60% | 192 | 206 | 261 | 306 | 371 | 376 | 333 | 365 | 396 | 268 | 175 | 182 |
| 70% | 178 | 182 | 227 | 287 | 314 | 326 | 293 | 339 | 349 | 241 | 164 | 178 |
| 80% | 167 | 175 | 205 | 253 | 282 | 281 | 264 | 307 | 314 | 210 | 157 | 175 |
| 90% | 158 | 153 | 176 | 201 | 213 | 209 | 230 | 244 | 251 | 174 | 142 | 166 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 219 | 240 | 279 | 325 | 360 | 375 | 345 | 390 | 403 | 319 | 229 | 217 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 234 | 258 | 320 | 384 | 424 | 447 | 361 | 395 | 468 | 414 | 310 | 268 |
| Above Normal | 198 | 229 | 261 | 339 | 389 | 415 | 345 | 419 | 456 | 372 | 255 | 234 |
| Below Normal | 240 | 264 | 300 | 331 | 381 | 397 | 374 | 442 | 435 | 320 | 206 | 197 |
| Dry | 215 | 232 | 260 | 289 | 314 | 317 | 342 | 386 | 351 | 241 | 168 | 17 |
| Critical | 191 | 198 | 212 | 232 | 238 | 242 | 285 | 292 | 248 | 177 | 146 | 169 |

| | End of Month Storage (TAF) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |

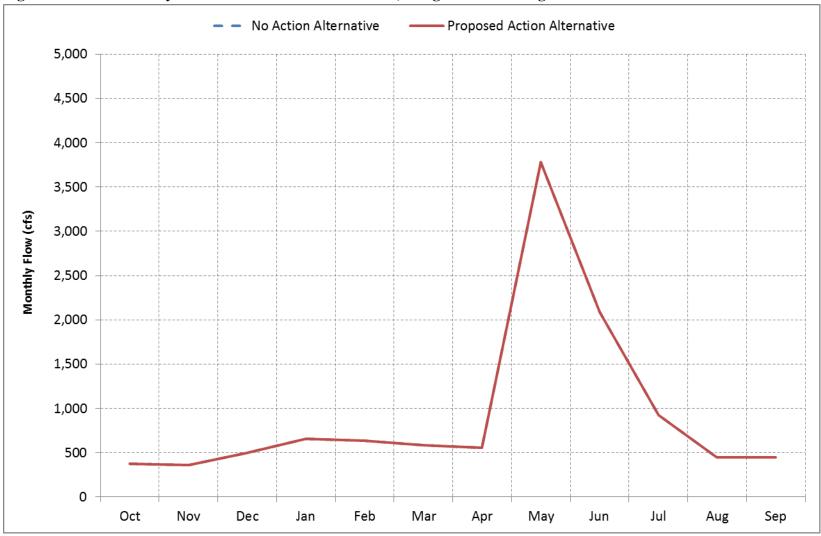
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

 $c\,As\,defined\,by\,the\,Sacramento\,Valley\,40-30-30\,Index\,Water\,Year\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Year\,2030\,Hydrologic\,Classification\,(SWRCB\,D-1641,\,1999);\,projected\,to\,Ye$

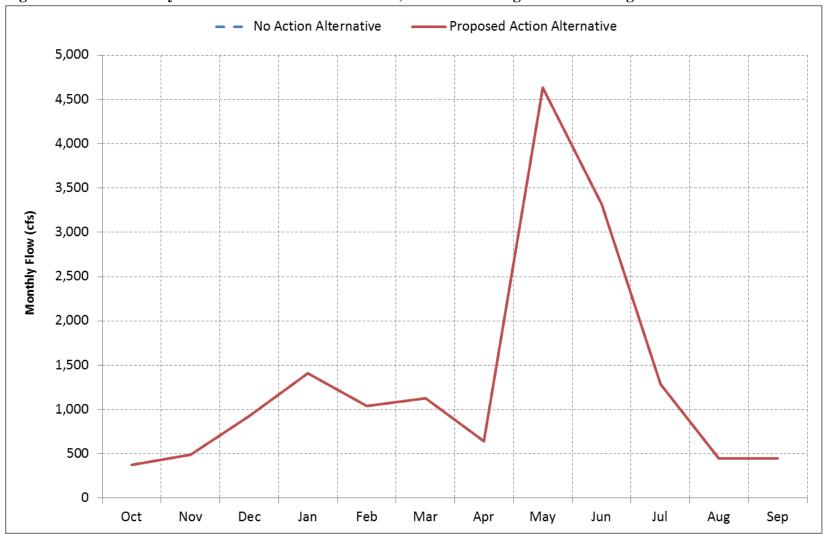
A.3.3.8. Trinity River Flow below Lewiston

Figure A.3.3.8-1. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Long-Term* Average Flow



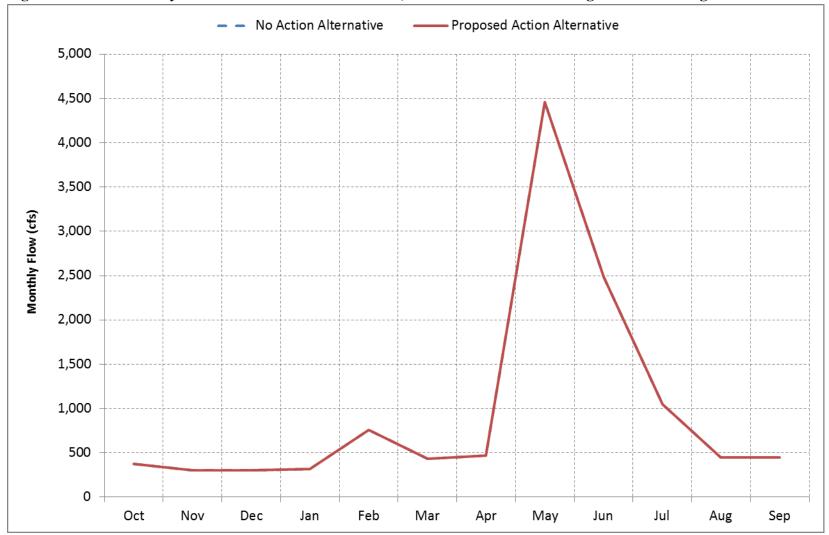
^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.8-2. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



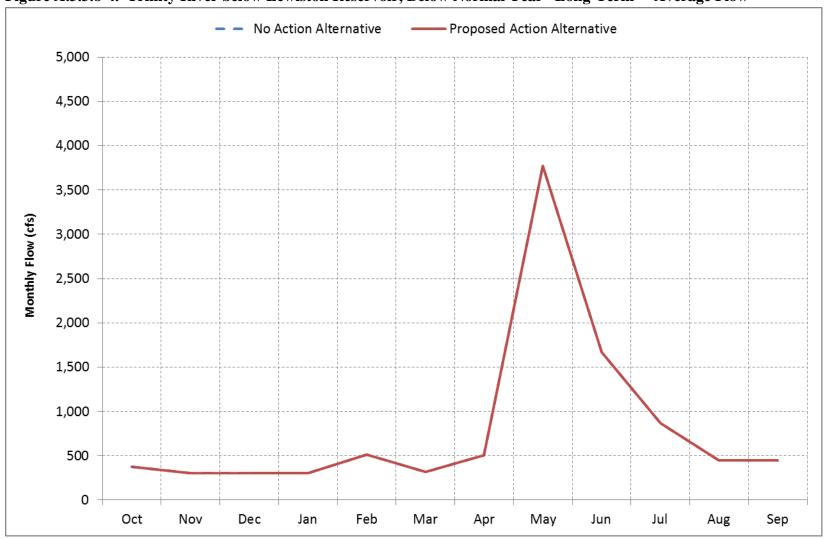
^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.8-3. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



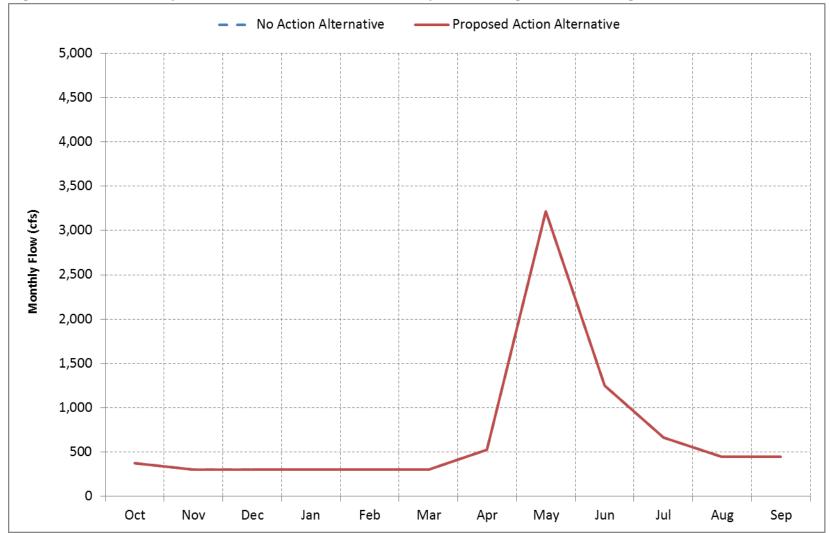
*As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.8-4. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



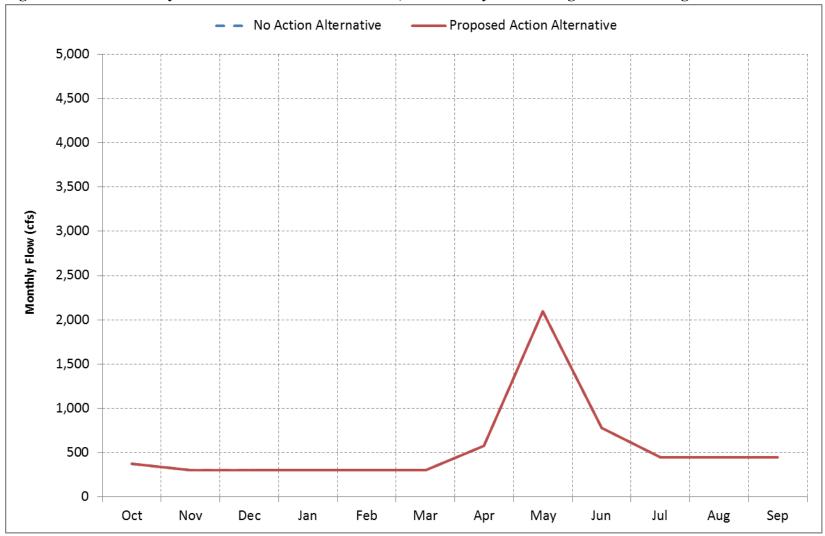
^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.8-5. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



*As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.8-6. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.8-1. Trinity River below Lewiston Reservoir, Monthly Flow

| Nο | Act | ion A | ltarı | nati | VΔ |
|----|-----|-------|-------|------|----|
| | | | | | |

| | | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 1,578 | 2,347 | 560 | 600 | 4,709 | 4,626 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 20% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,709 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 30% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,709 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 40% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,570 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 50% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 493 | 4,189 | 2,120 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 60% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 493 | 4,189 | 2,120 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 70% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 2,924 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 80% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 2,924 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 90% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 1,498 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 373 | 360 | 499 | 654 | 638 | 585 | 559 | 3,779 | 2,091 | 923 | 450 | 450 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 373 | 491 | 926 | 1,410 | 1,040 | 1,127 | 640 | 4,636 | 3,318 | 1,289 | 450 | 450 |
| Above Normal | 373 | 300 | 300 | 316 | 760 | 436 | 469 | 4,462 | 2,488 | 1,048 | 450 | 450 |
| Below Normal | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 514 | 319 | 507 | 3,774 | 1,672 | 869 | 450 | 450 |
| Dry | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 529 | 3,216 | 1,251 | 667 | 450 | 450 |
| Critical | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 575 | 2,092 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |

| | • | • | | • | N | ∕lonthly Flo | w (cfs) | | • | | • | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 1,578 | 2,347 | 560 | 600 | 4,709 | 4,626 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 20% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,709 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 30% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,709 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 40% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 540 | 4,570 | 2,526 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 50% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 493 | 4,189 | 2,120 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 60% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 493 | 4,189 | 2,120 | 1,102 | 450 | 450 |
| 70% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 2,924 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 80% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 2,924 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 90% | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 460 | 1,498 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 373 | 360 | 499 | 654 | 638 | 585 | 559 | 3,779 | 2,091 | 923 | 450 | 450 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 373 | 491 | 926 | 1,410 | 1,039 | 1,127 | 640 | 4,636 | 3,318 | 1,289 | 450 | 450 |
| Above Normal | 373 | 300 | 300 | 316 | 760 | 436 | 469 | 4,462 | 2,488 | 1,048 | 450 | 450 |
| Below Normal | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 514 | 319 | 507 | 3,774 | 1,672 | 869 | 450 | 450 |
| Dry | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 529 | 3,216 | 1,251 | 667 | 450 | 450 |
| Critical | 373 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 575 | 2,092 | 783 | 450 | 450 | 450 |

| _ | | | | | N | onthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

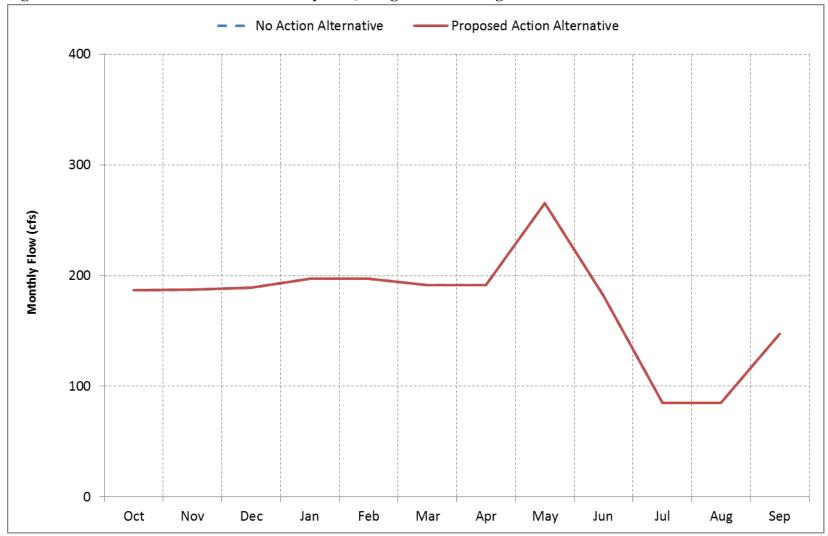
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

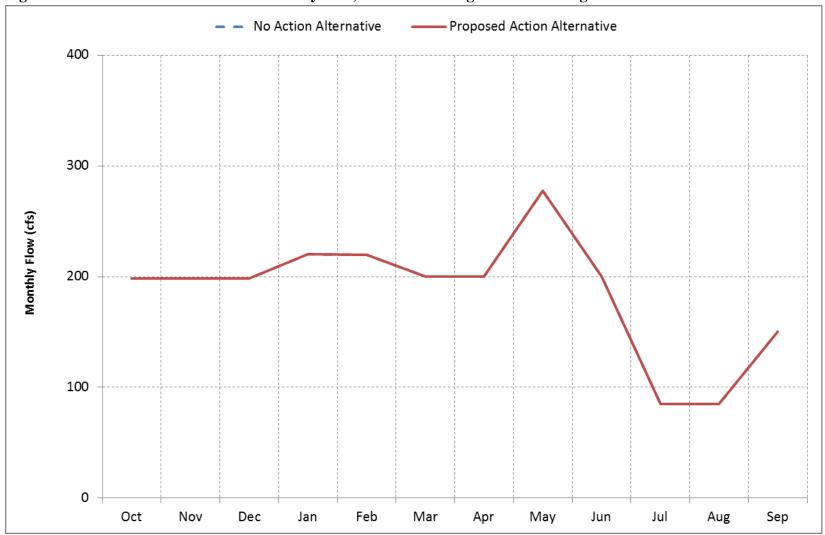
A.3.3.9. Clear Creek Flow below Whiskeytown

Figure A.3.3.9-1. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Long-Term* Average Flow



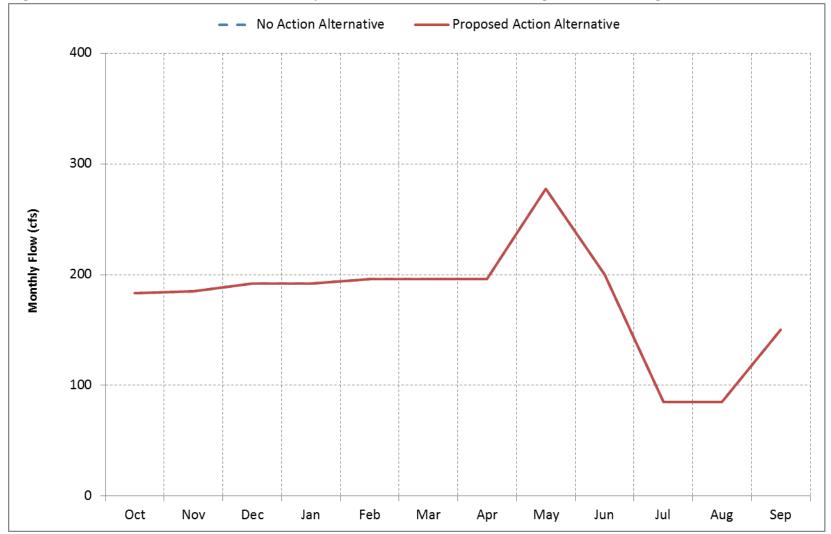
^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.9-2. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



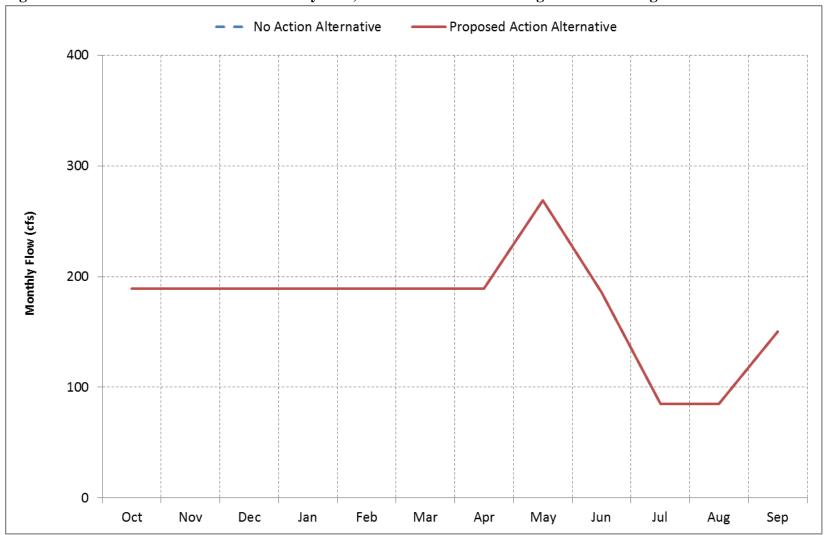
^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.9-3. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



*As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.9-4. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.9-5. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

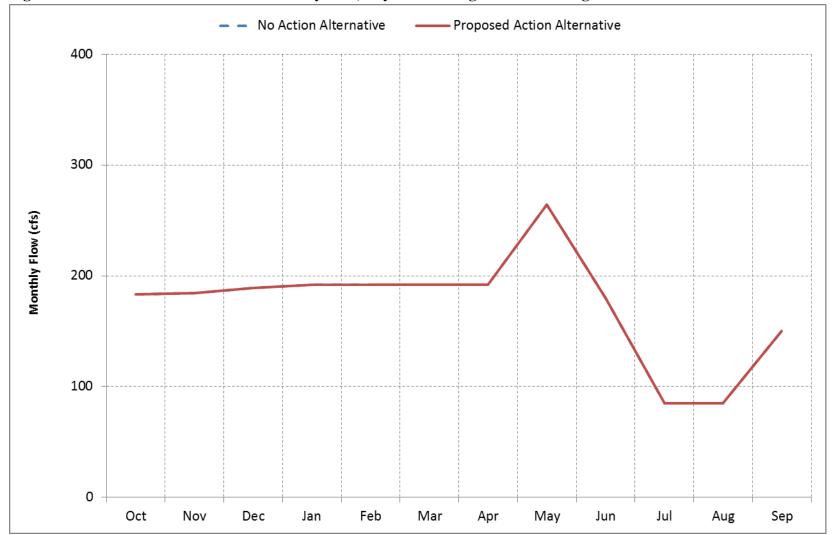
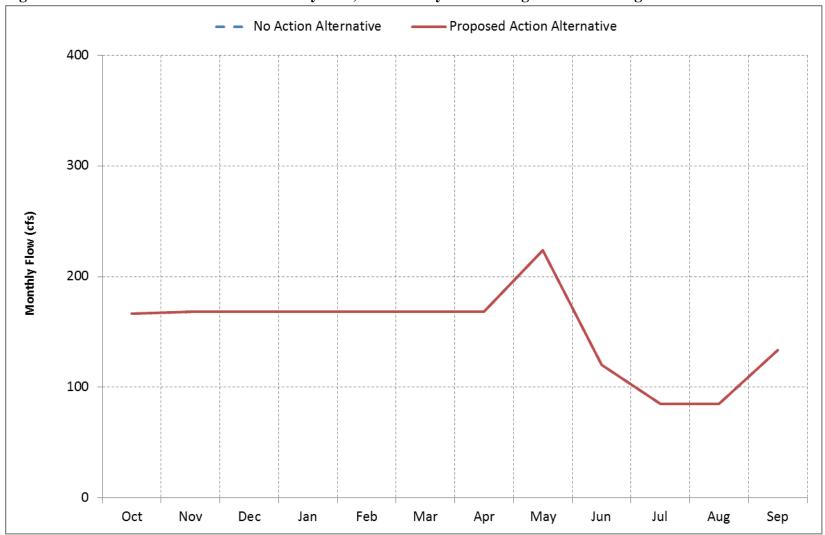


Figure A.3.3.9-6. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.9-1. Clear Creek below Whiskeytown, Monthly Flow

| Action | 4.* | _ |
|------------|---------|---|
| | | |

| | | | | | N | lonthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | - |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 20% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 30% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 40% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 50% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 60% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 70% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 80% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 150 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 90% | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 237 | 150 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 187 | 187 | 189 | 197 | 197 | 191 | 191 | 265 | 181 | 85 | 85 | 148 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 198 | 198 | 198 | 220 | 220 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Above Normal | 183 | 185 | 192 | 192 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Below Normal | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 269 | 186 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Dry | 183 | 184 | 189 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 264 | 180 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Critical | 167 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 224 | 120 | 85 | 85 | 133 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | • | • | | N | lonthly Flo | w (cfs) | | • | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 20% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 30% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 40% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 50% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 60% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 70% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 80% | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 150 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| 90% | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 237 | 150 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 187 | 187 | 189 | 197 | 197 | 191 | 191 | 265 | 181 | 85 | 85 | 148 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 198 | 198 | 198 | 220 | 220 | 200 | 200 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Above Normal | 183 | 185 | 192 | 192 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 277 | 200 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Below Normal | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 269 | 186 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Dry | 183 | 184 | 189 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 264 | 180 | 85 | 85 | 150 |
| Critical | 167 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 168 | 224 | 120 | 85 | 85 | 133 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | | | | | N | onthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

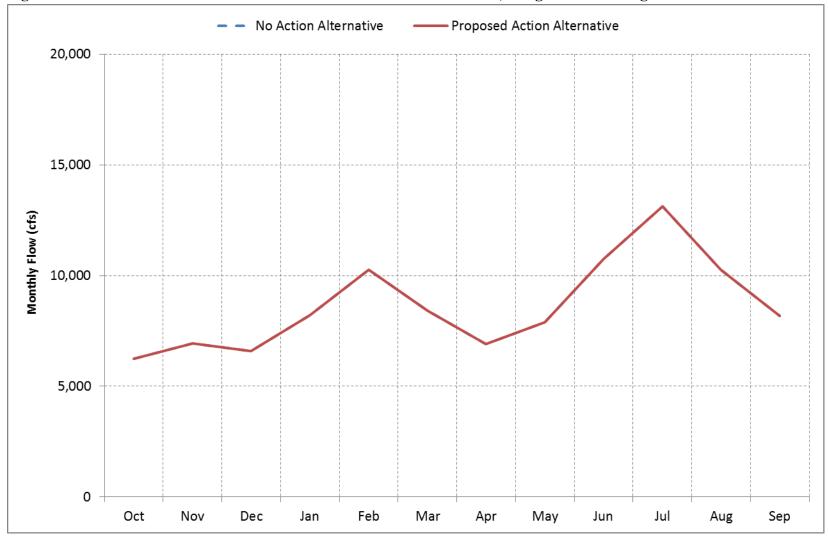
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| 1 2 2 10 | α , | D. | | 1 4 | O TZ | · 1 D | • |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| A 4 4 111 | Sacramanta | RIVAR | HIAXX | downstream | AT K AC | WICK R | OCOPYOIP |
| A.J.J.IV. | Saci amenio | MIVEL | T. IO W | uownsu cam | 01 1763 | WICK IX | CSCI VUII |

Figure A.3.3.10-1. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.10-2. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

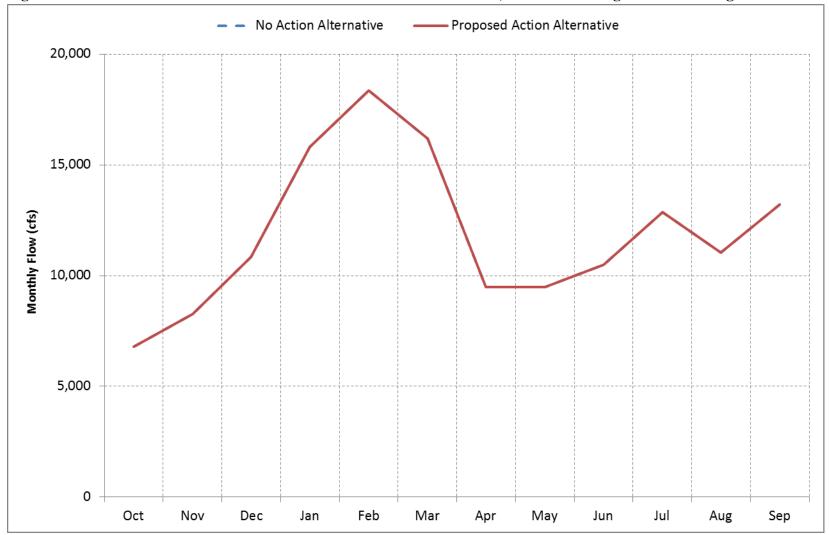
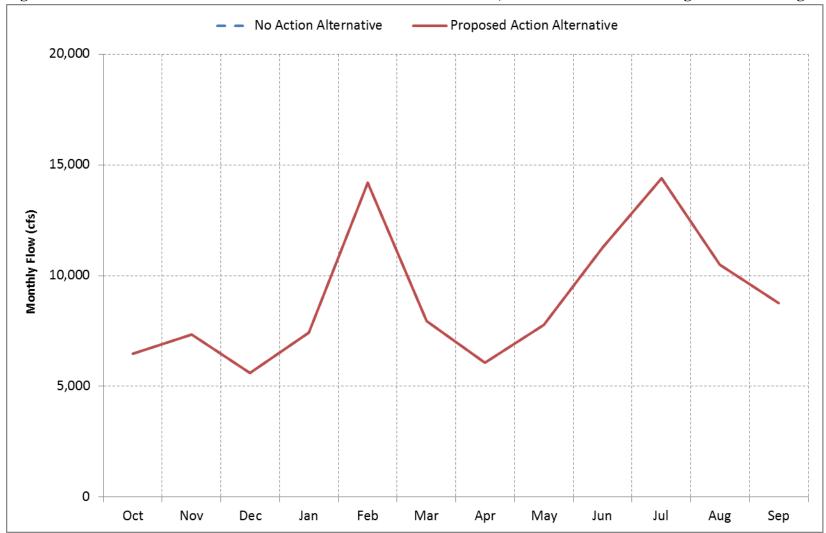


Figure A.3.3.10-3. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.10-4. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

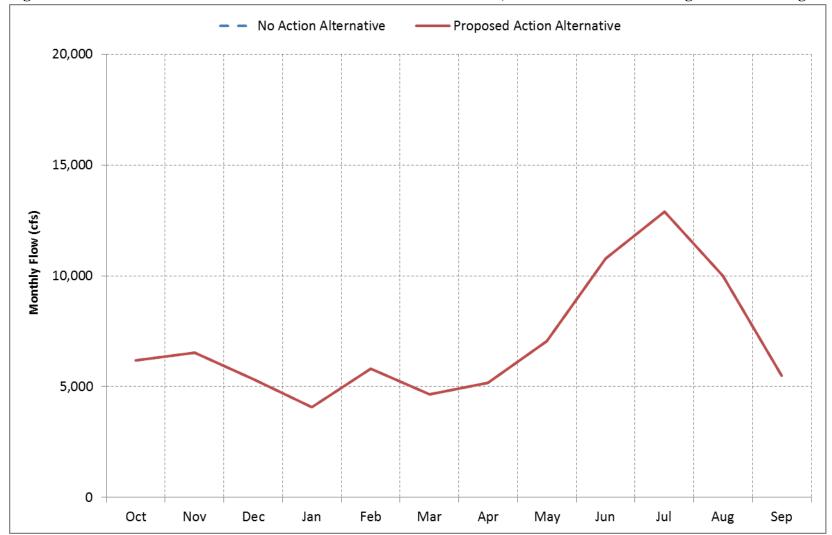
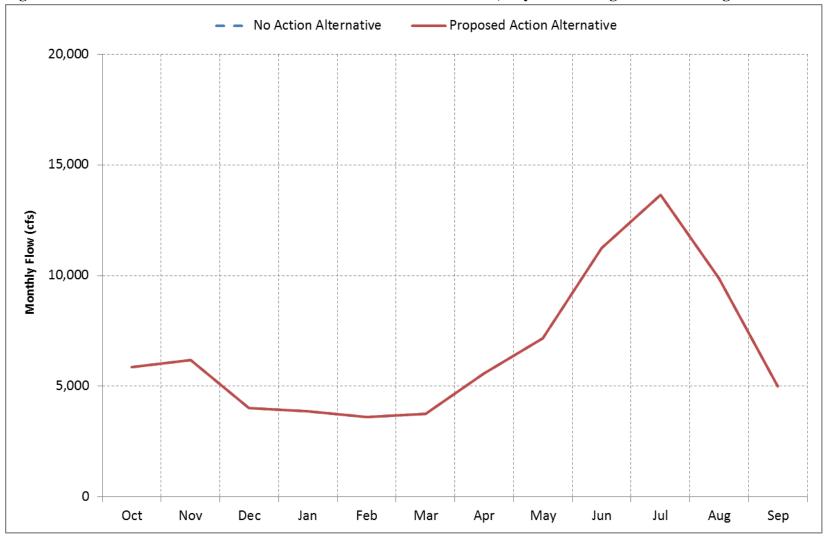


Figure A.3.3.10-5. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.10-6. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

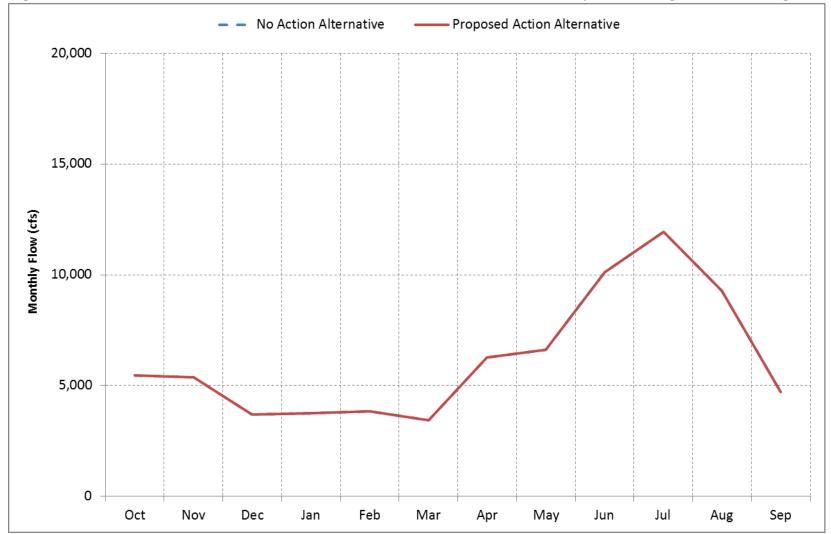


Table A.3.3.10-1. Sacramento River downstream of Keswick Reservoir, Monthly Flow

| No Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 8,393 | 11,127 | 18,063 | 20,927 | 28,992 | 19,854 | 11,770 | 10,962 | 13,255 | 15,000 | 12,208 | 14,99 |
| 20% | 7,730 | 9,988 | 8,872 | 10,566 | 21,309 | 12,569 | 7,933 | 9,260 | 12,018 | 15,000 | 11,513 | 12,74 |
| 30% | 7,079 | 8,706 | 5,544 | 7,446 | 11,168 | 8,373 | 7,212 | 8,999 | 11,433 | 14,756 | 10,956 | 11,34 |
| 40% | 6,626 | 7,249 | 4,318 | 4,500 | 5,550 | 4,500 | 6,298 | 8,181 | 10,944 | 13,859 | 10,671 | 8,71 |
| 50% | 6,248 | 5,786 | 4,000 | 4,465 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,664 | 7,528 | 10,344 | 13,162 | 10,267 | 5,93 |
| 60% | 5,759 | 4,995 | 4,000 | 3,926 | 4,146 | 3,602 | 5,343 | 6,889 | 10,082 | 12,534 | 9,763 | 5,53 |
| 70% | 5,361 | 4,473 | 3,596 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 4,544 | 6,519 | 9,712 | 12,122 | 9,305 | 5,14 |
| 80% | 4,742 | 4,101 | 3,251 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 4,500 | 6,057 | 9,386 | 11,691 | 9,032 | 4,73 |
| 90% | 4,409 | 3,618 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,700 | 5,309 | 8,678 | 10,995 | 8,488 | 4,27 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,246 | 6,949 | 6,586 | 8,203 | 10,247 | 8,420 | 6,918 | 7,885 | 10,764 | 13,129 | 10,265 | 8,19 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 6,783 | 8,259 | 10,831 | 15,824 | 18,367 | 16,190 | 9,473 | 9,466 | 10,493 | 12,874 | 11,028 | 13,20 |
| Above Normal | 6,479 | 7,333 | 5,620 | 7,439 | 14,205 | 7,938 | 6,078 | 7,765 | 11,277 | 14,398 | 10,482 | 8,75 |
| Below Normal | 6,187 | 6,519 | 5,333 | 4,079 | 5,809 | 4,652 | 5,181 | 7,046 | 10,788 | 12,878 | 10,008 | 5,47 |
| Dry | 5,878 | 6,187 | 4,006 | 3,871 | 3,609 | 3,770 | 5,579 | 7,179 | 11,233 | 13,648 | 9,880 | 5,00 |
| Critical | 5,469 | 5,372 | 3,686 | 3,765 | 3,830 | 3,442 | 6,259 | 6,620 | 10,106 | 11,929 | 9,269 | 4,71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oposed Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 8,393 | 11,127 | 18,063 | 20,927 | 28,992 | 19,854 | 11,770 | 10,962 | 13,255 | 15,000 | 12,208 | 14,99 |
| 20% | 7,730 | 9,988 | 8,872 | 10,565 | 21,309 | 12,569 | 7,933 | 9,260 | 12,018 | 15,000 | 11,513 | 12,74 |
| 30% | 7,079 | 8,705 | 5,544 | 7,446 | 11,168 | 8,373 | 7,212 | 8,999 | 11,433 | 14,756 | 10,956 | 11,34 |
| 40% | 6,626 | 7,249 | 4,318 | 4,500 | 5,550 | 4,500 | 6,298 | 8,182 | 10,944 | 13,859 | 10,671 | 8,71 |
| 50% | 6,248 | 5,786 | 4,000 | 4,465 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 5,664 | 7,528 | 10,344 | 13,162 | 10,267 | 5,93 |
| 60% | 5,763 | 4,995 | 4,000 | 3,926 | 4,146 | 3,602 | 5,343 | 6,889 | 10,082 | 12,534 | 9,763 | 5,53 |
| 70% | 5,361 | 4,473 | 3,596 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 4,544 | 6,519 | 9,712 | 12,122 | 9,305 | 5,14 |
| 80% | 4,742 | 4,101 | 3,251 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 4,500 | 6,057 | 9,386 | 11,691 | 9,032 | 4,73 |
| 90% | 4,409 | 3,618 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,700 | 5,309 | 8,678 | 10,995 | 8,488 | 4,27 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,246 | 6,949 | 6,586 | 8,203 | 10,247 | 8,420 | 6,918 | 7,885 | 10,764 | 13,129 | 10,265 | 8,19 |
| Water Year Types c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 6,783 | 8,259 | 10,831 | 15,824 | 18,367 | 16,190 | 9,473 | 9,466 | 10,493 | 12,874 | 11,028 | 13,20 |
| Above Normal | 6,480 | 7,333 | 5,620 | 7,439 | 14,205 | 7,938 | 6,078 | 7,765 | 11,277 | 14,398 | 10,482 | 8,75 |
| Below Normal | 6,187 | 6,519 | 5,333 | 4,079 | 5,809 | 4,652 | 5,181 | 7,046 | 10,788 | 12,878 | 10,008 | 5,47 |
| Dry | 5,878 | 6,187 | 4,006 | 3,871 | 3,609 | 3,770 | 5,579 | 7,179 | 11,233 | 13,648 | 9,880 | 5,00 |
| Critical | 5,469 | 5,372 | 3,686 | 3,765 | 3,830 | 3,442 | 6,259 | 6,620 | 10,106 | 11,929 | 9,269 | 4,71 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| roposed Action Alternative minus I | No Action Alte | ernative | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 30% | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| _ | | | | | - 1 | Monthly Flow | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

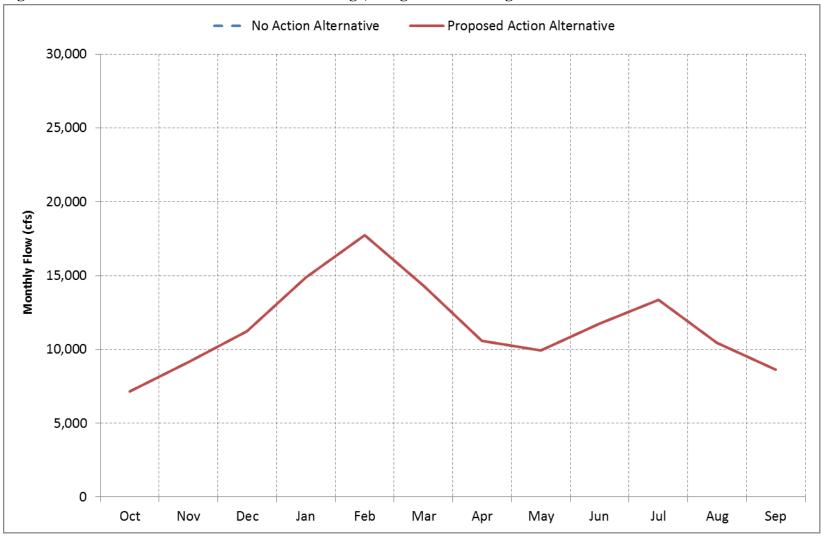
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.3.11. | Sacramento | River 1 | Flow at | t Bend | Bridge | |
|-----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | |

Figure A.3.3.11-1. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.11-2. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

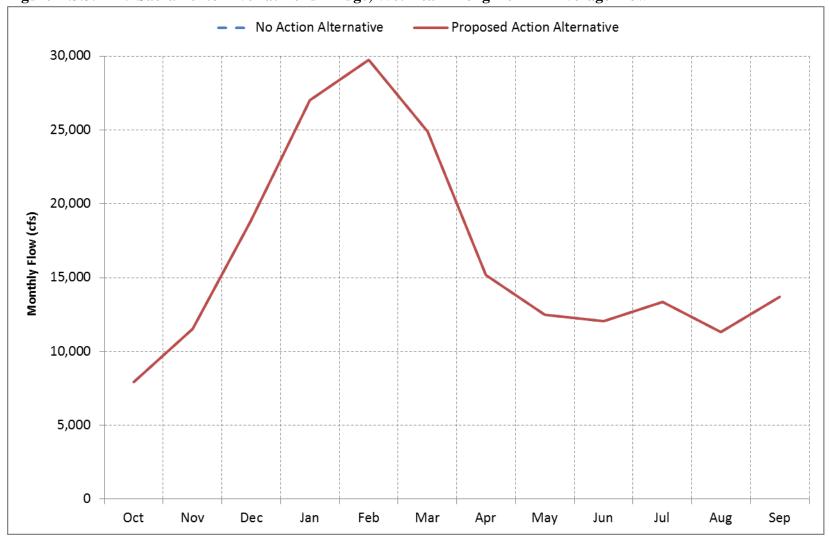
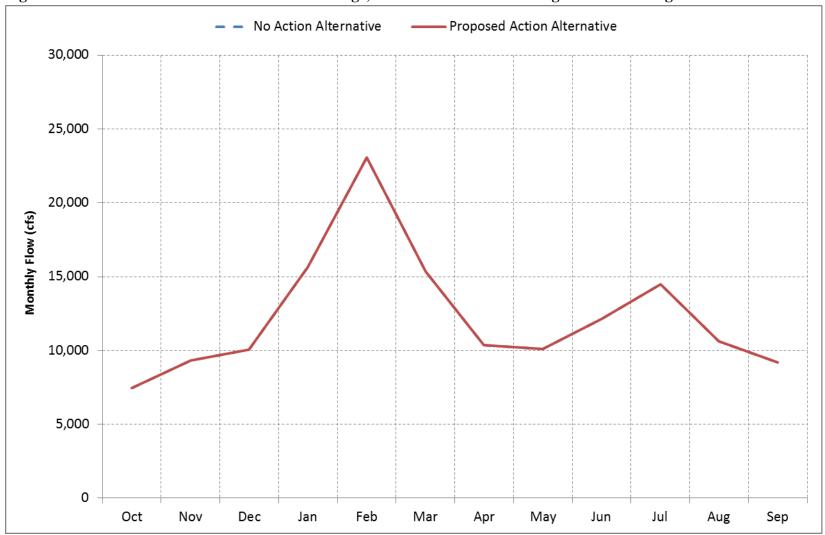


Figure A.3.3.11-3. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.11-4. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

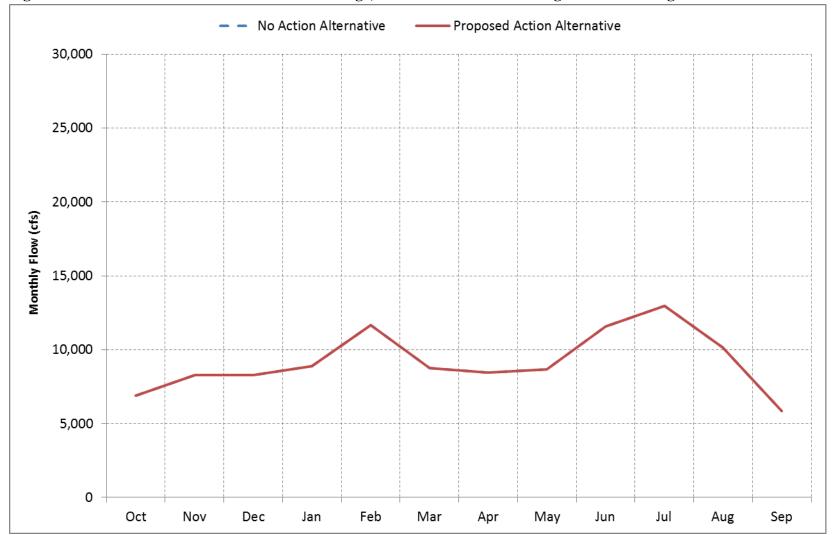
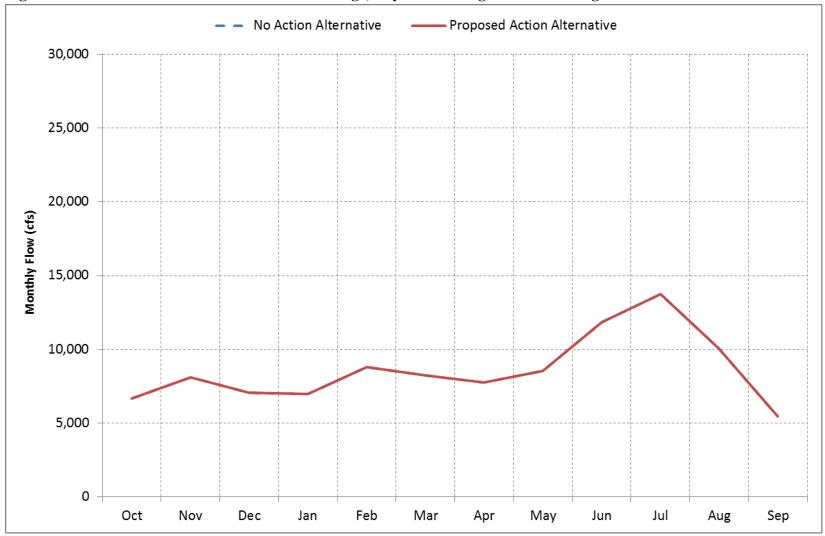


Figure A.3.3.11-5. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.11-6. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

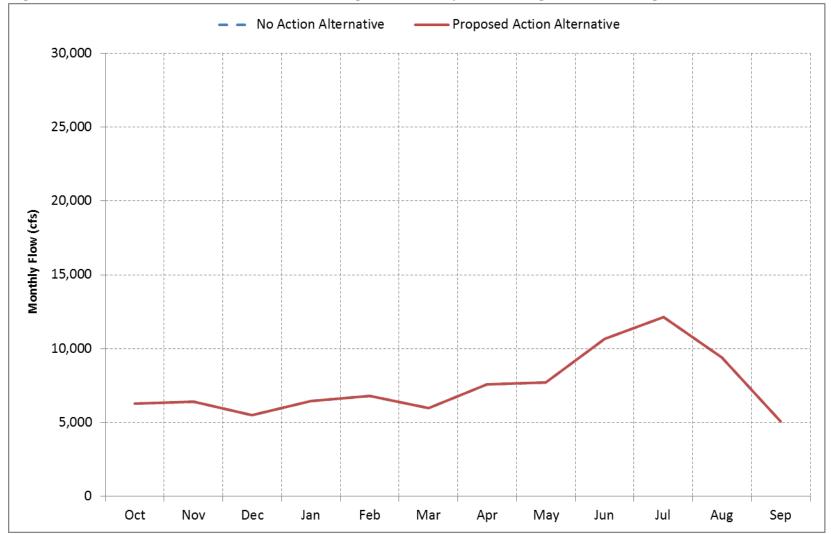


Table A.3.3.11-1. Sacramento River at Bend Bridge, Monthly Flow

| No | Action | Altar | matin. |
|----|---------------|-------|--------|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 9,524 | 13,010 | 29,346 | 33,649 | 43,393 | 31,760 | 17,450 | 14,820 | 13,579 | 15,331 | 12,361 | 15,298 |
| 20% | 8,762 | 12,129 | 15,569 | 23,327 | 30,702 | 19,555 | 14,055 | 12,046 | 12,663 | 14,999 | 11,851 | 13,325 |
| 30% | 7,854 | 11,470 | 11,769 | 15,125 | 20,535 | 14,685 | 10,320 | 10,331 | 12,133 | 14,728 | 11,058 | 12,033 |
| 40% | 7,470 | 9,931 | 8,638 | 11,463 | 13,229 | 10,842 | 8,864 | 9,506 | 11,742 | 14,037 | 10,729 | 9,225 |
| 50% | 7,032 | 8,534 | 7,119 | 9,655 | 10,640 | 8,998 | 8,503 | 8,933 | 11,473 | 13,421 | 10,396 | 6,626 |
| 60% | 6,388 | 7,283 | 6,522 | 7,590 | 8,516 | 8,004 | 8,024 | 8,425 | 11,263 | 12,828 | 10,092 | 5,930 |
| 70% | 6,018 | 6,354 | 5,963 | 6,563 | 7,635 | 7,155 | 7,424 | 7,988 | 10,948 | 12,399 | 9,626 | 5,425 |
| 80% | 5,752 | 5,653 | 5,484 | 5,998 | 6,584 | 5,824 | 7,016 | 7,678 | 10,409 | 12,003 | 9,143 | 5,126 |
| 90% | 5,317 | 5,132 | 5,083 | 4,979 | 5,126 | 4,999 | 6,618 | 7,149 | 10,037 | 11,335 | 8,687 | 4,689 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 7,173 | 9,149 | 11,227 | 14,849 | 17,730 | 14,310 | 10,574 | 9,929 | 11,729 | 13,372 | 10,454 | 8,630 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 7,933 | 11,518 | 18,881 | 27,020 | 29,761 | 24,887 | 15,160 | 12,506 | 12,050 | 13,372 | 11,306 | 13,694 |
| Above Normal | 7,476 | 9,309 | 10,070 | 15,652 | 23,065 | 15,329 | 10,358 | 10,091 | 12,158 | 14,496 | 10,642 | 9,199 |
| Below Normal | 6,911 | 8,285 | 8,274 | 8,901 | 11,655 | 8,755 | 8,461 | 8,678 | 11,555 | 12,977 | 10,123 | 5,852 |
| Dry | 6,674 | 8,125 | 7,059 | 6,965 | 8,795 | 8,233 | 7,739 | 8,549 | 11,836 | 13,761 | 10,042 | 5,468 |
| Critical | 6,276 | 6,396 | 5,501 | 6,442 | 6,817 | 5,973 | 7,569 | 7,711 | 10,650 | 12,127 | 9,424 | 5,076 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | • | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | • | • | • | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 9,524 | 13,010 | 29,346 | 33,648 | 43,393 | 31,760 | 17,450 | 14,820 | 13,579 | 15,331 | 12,361 | 15,298 |
| 20% | 8,762 | 12,129 | 15,569 | 23,327 | 30,702 | 19,555 | 14,055 | 12,046 | 12,663 | 14,999 | 11,851 | 13,325 |
| 30% | 7,854 | 11,470 | 11,769 | 15,125 | 20,535 | 14,685 | 10,320 | 10,331 | 12,133 | 14,728 | 11,058 | 12,033 |
| 40% | 7,470 | 9,931 | 8,638 | 11,463 | 13,229 | 10,842 | 8,864 | 9,506 | 11,742 | 14,037 | 10,729 | 9,225 |
| 50% | 7,032 | 8,534 | 7,119 | 9,655 | 10,640 | 8,998 | 8,503 | 8,929 | 11,473 | 13,421 | 10,396 | 6,626 |
| 60% | 6,388 | 7,283 | 6,522 | 7,590 | 8,516 | 8,004 | 8,024 | 8,425 | 11,263 | 12,828 | 10,092 | 5,930 |
| 70% | 6,018 | 6,354 | 5,963 | 6,563 | 7,635 | 7,155 | 7,424 | 7,988 | 10,948 | 12,399 | 9,626 | 5,425 |
| 80% | 5,752 | 5,653 | 5,484 | 5,997 | 6,584 | 5,824 | 7,016 | 7,678 | 10,409 | 12,003 | 9,143 | 5,126 |
| 90% | 5,317 | 5,132 | 5,083 | 4,979 | 5,126 | 4,999 | 6,618 | 7,149 | 10,037 | 11,336 | 8,687 | 4,689 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 7,173 | 9,148 | 11,227 | 14,849 | 17,730 | 14,310 | 10,574 | 9,929 | 11,729 | 13,372 | 10,454 | 8,630 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> |
| Wet | 7,933 | 11,518 | 18,881 | 27,020 | 29,761 | 24,887 | 15,160 | 12,506 | 12,050 | 13,372 | 11,306 | 13,694 |
| Above Normal | 7,476 | 9,309 | 10,070 | 15,652 | 23,065 | 15,329 | 10,358 | 10,090 | 12,158 | 14,496 | 10,642 | 9,199 |
| Below Normal | 6,911 | 8,285 | 8,274 | 8,901 | 11,655 | 8,755 | 8,461 | 8,678 | 11,555 | 12,977 | 10,123 | 5,852 |
| Dry | 6,674 | 8,125 | 7,059 | 6,965 | 8,795 | 8,233 | 7,739 | 8,549 | 11,836 | 13,761 | 10,042 | 5,468 |
| Critical | 6,276 | 6,396 | 5,501 | 6,442 | 6,817 | 5,973 | 7,569 | 7,711 | 10,650 | 12,127 | 9,424 | 5,076 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | 1 | Monthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

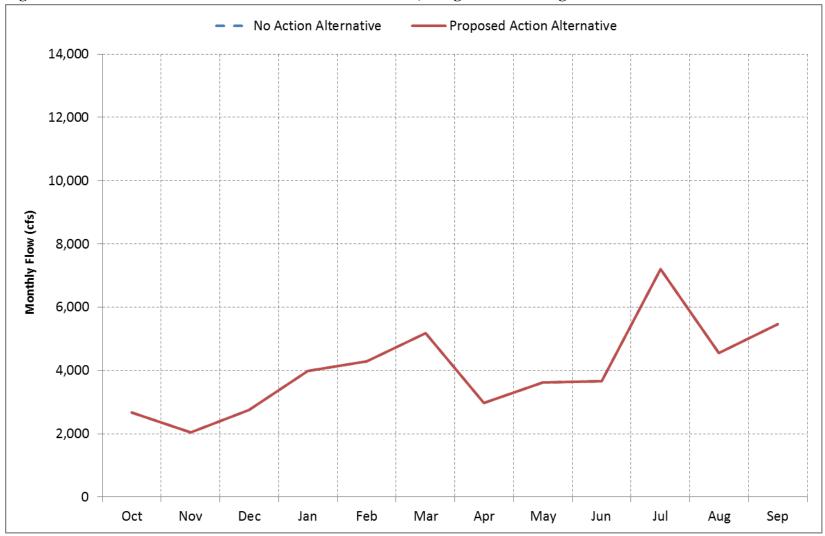
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.3.12. | Feather | River | Flow | downstream | \mathbf{of} | Thermalito |
|-----------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------------|-------------------|
|-----------|---------|-------|------|------------|---------------|-------------------|

Figure A.3.3.12-1. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

 $Figure\ A.3.3.12-2.\ Feather\ River\ downstream\ of\ Thermalito,\ Wet\ Year^*\ Long-Term^{**}\ Average\ Flow$

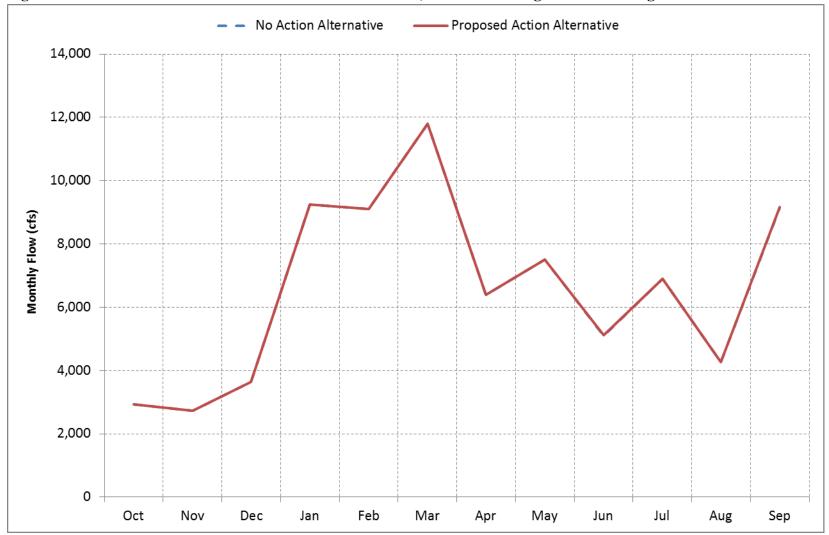
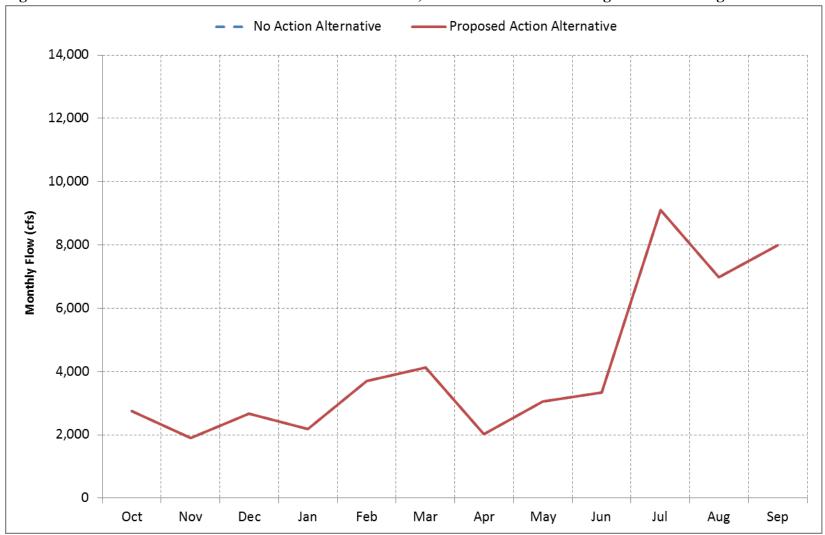


Figure A.3.3.12-3. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.12-4. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

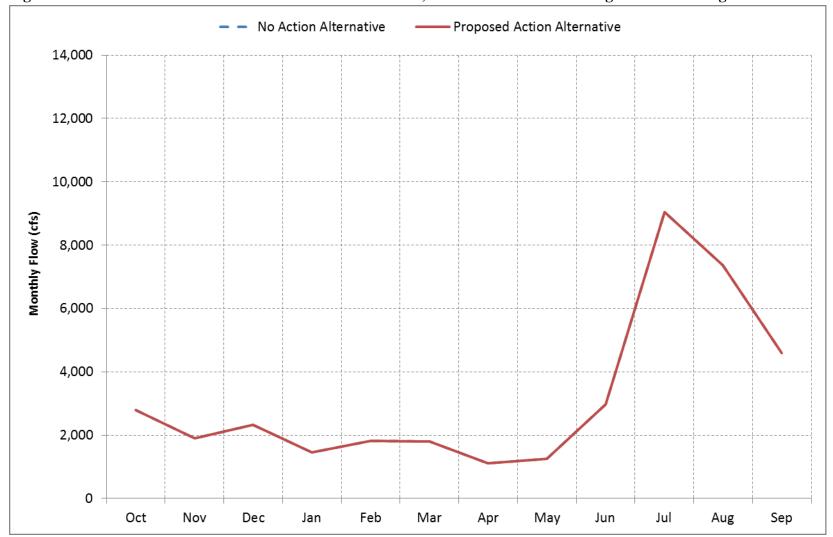
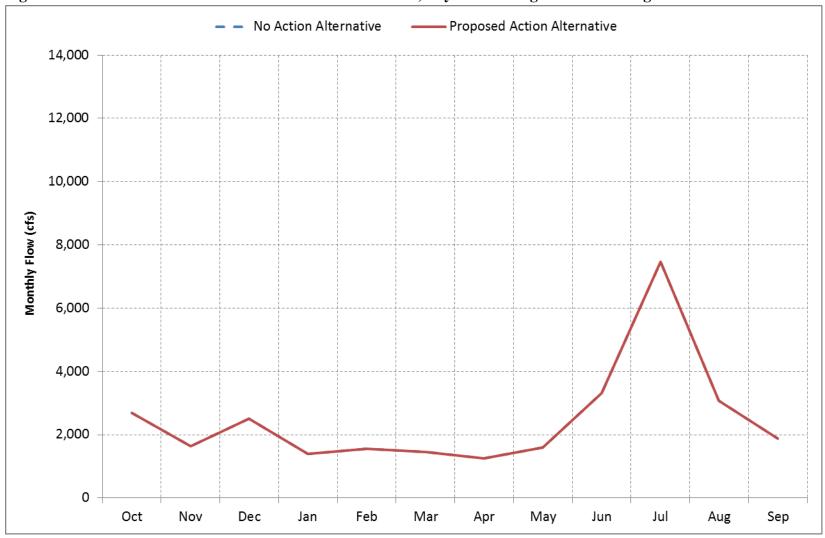


Figure A.3.3.12-5. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.12-6. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

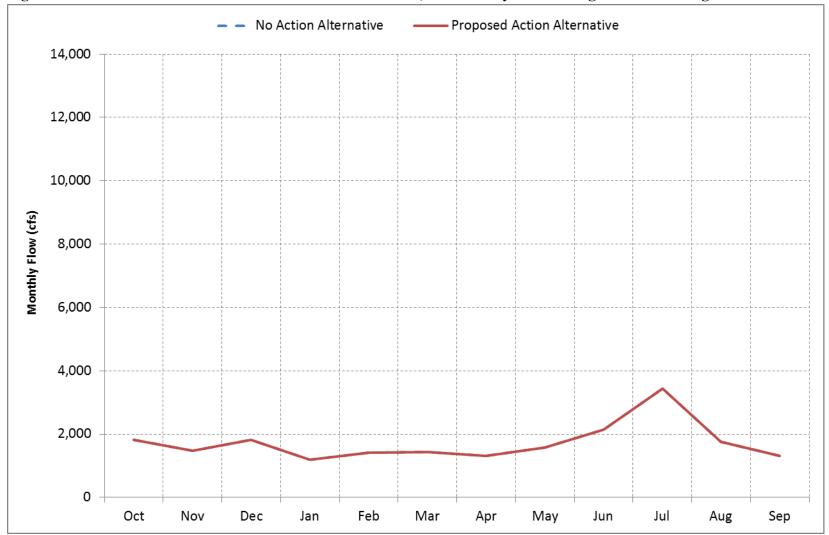


Table A.3.3.12-1. Feather River downstream of Thermalito, Monthly Flow

| | | - | - | | - | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 5,258 | 13,307 | 12,472 | 13,891 | 8,450 | 10,507 | 6,741 | 10,000 | 8,066 | 10,000 |
| 20% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 4,074 | 2,926 | 7,952 | 8,289 | 4,215 | 7,749 | 4,820 | 9,436 | 7,639 | 9,711 |
| 30% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 3,090 | 1,700 | 3,984 | 5,310 | 2,692 | 3,065 | 4,245 | 9,186 | 7,222 | 8,280 |
| 40% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,767 | 1,649 | 2,046 | 3,741 | 8,756 | 5,422 | 7,483 |
| 50% | 2,441 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,496 | 3,085 | 8,404 | 4,530 | 5,613 |
| 60% | 1,964 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,051 | 2,761 | 7,807 | 3,383 | 4,421 |
| 70% | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,652 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,319 | 6,668 | 2,234 | 2,110 |
| 80% | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,136 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,868 | 4,038 | 1,602 | 1,267 |
| 90% | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 779 | 1,000 | 1,272 | 2,362 | 1,329 | 1,000 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 2,666 | 2,046 | 2,760 | 3,985 | 4,292 | 5,182 | 2,983 | 3,619 | 3,654 | 7,203 | 4,560 | 5,461 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 2,928 | 2,736 | 3,638 | 9,255 | 9,104 | 11,803 | 6,397 | 7,502 | 5,108 | 6,892 | 4,263 | 9,155 |
| Above Normal | 2,742 | 1,904 | 2,666 | 2,185 | 3,711 | 4,127 | 2,019 | 3,057 | 3,338 | 9,101 | 6,977 | 7,992 |
| Below Normal | 2,793 | 1,893 | 2,332 | 1,464 | 1,829 | 1,795 | 1,120 | 1,253 | 2,972 | 9,036 | 7,360 | 4,589 |
| Dry | 2,700 | 1,642 | 2,516 | 1,395 | 1,566 | 1,454 | 1,258 | 1,594 | 3,309 | 7,468 | 3,072 | 1,877 |
| Critical | 1,825 | 1,479 | 1,816 | 1,195 | 1,409 | 1,435 | 1,306 | 1,568 | 2,135 | 3,439 | 1,750 | 1,323 |
| | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | , | -, | , | ,- |
| oposed Action Alternative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oposed Attender Attendered | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | 1101 | 500 | 3011 | 100 | ···· | 7.41 | | 3411 | 30. | 7.008 | эср |
| 10% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 5,258 | 13,307 | 12,472 | 13,891 | 8,450 | 10,507 | 6,741 | 10,000 | 8,066 | 10,000 |
| 20% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 4,074 | 2,926 | 7,952 | 8,289 | 4,215 | 7,749 | 4,820 | 9,436 | 7,639 | 9,711 |
| 30% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 3,090 | 1,700 | 3,984 | 5,310 | 2,692 | 3,065 | 4,245 | 9,186 | 7,222 | 8,280 |
| 40% | 4,000 | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 2,767 | 1,649 | 2,046 | 3,741 | 8,757 | 5,422 | 7,484 |
| 50% | 2,441 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,496 | 3,085 | 8,404 | 4,530 | 5,613 |
| 60% | 1,964 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,051 | 2,761 | 7,807 | 3,383 | 4,421 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,652 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,319 | 6,668 | 2,234 | 2,110 |
| 80% | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,136 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,868 | 4,038 | 1,602 | 1,267 |
| 90% | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 800 | 779 | 1,000 | 1,272 | 2,362 | 1,303 | 1,000 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 2,666 | 2,046 | 2,760 | 3,985 | 4,292 | 5,182 | 2,983 | 3,620 | 3,655 | 7,202 | 4,559 | 5,462 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 2,928 | 2,736 | 3,638 | 9,255 | 9,104 | 11,802 | 6,399 | 7,503 | 5,111 | 6,890 | 4,261 | 9,156 |
| Above Normal | 2,742 | 1,904 | 2,666 | 2,185 | 3,711 | 4,127 | 2,019 | 3,057 | 3,338 | 9,101 | 6,977 | 7,992 |
| Below Normal | 2,793 | 1,893 | 2,332 | 1,464 | 1,829 | 1,795 | 1,120 | 1,253 | 2,972 | 9,036 | 7,360 | 4,589 |
| Dry | 2,700 | 1,643 | 2,516 | 1,395 | 1,566 | 1,454 | 1,258 | 1,594 | 3,309 | 7,468 | 3,072 | 1,877 |
| Critical | 1,826 | 1,479 | 1,816 | 1,195 | 1,409 | 1,435 | 1,306 | 1,568 | 2,135 | 3,439 | 1,750 | 1,323 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oposed Action Alternative minus | No Action Alte | rnative | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | - | |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Water Year Types^c

Above Normal

Below Normal

Critical

-2

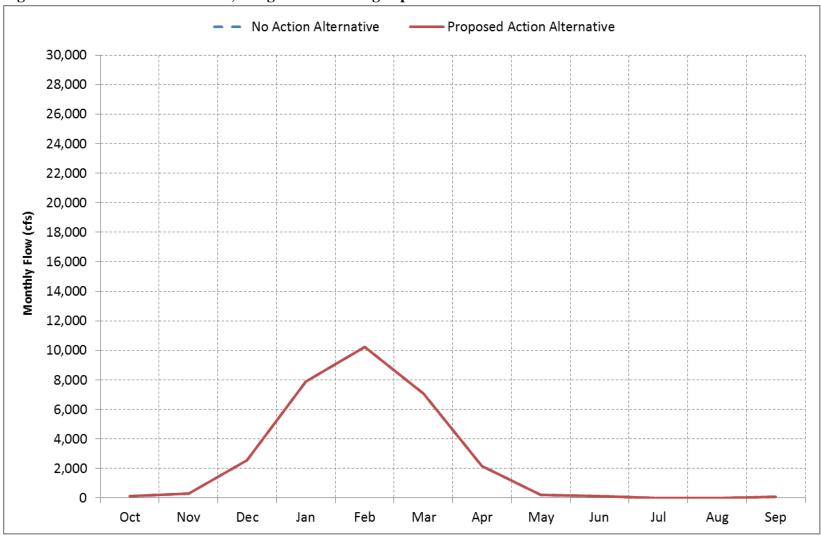
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.13. Fremont Weir Spills

Figure A.3.3.13-1. Fremont Weir, Long-Term* Average Spills



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.13-2. Fremont Weir, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Spills

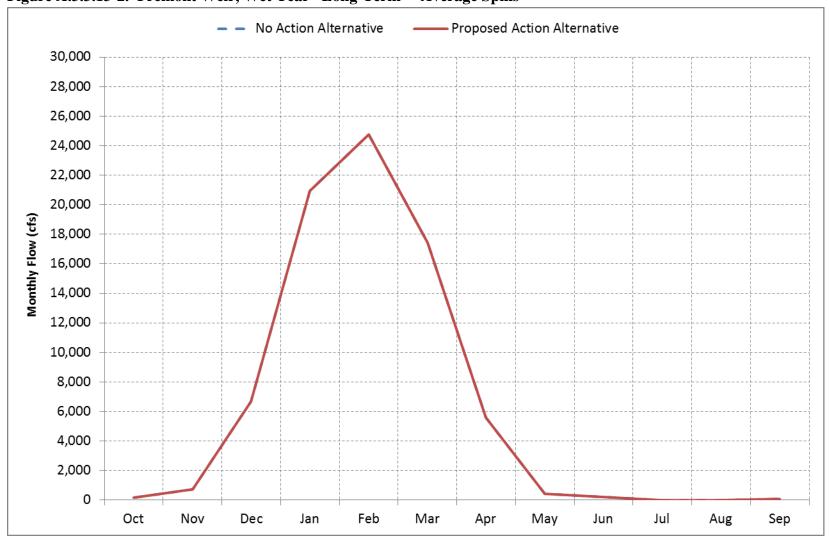
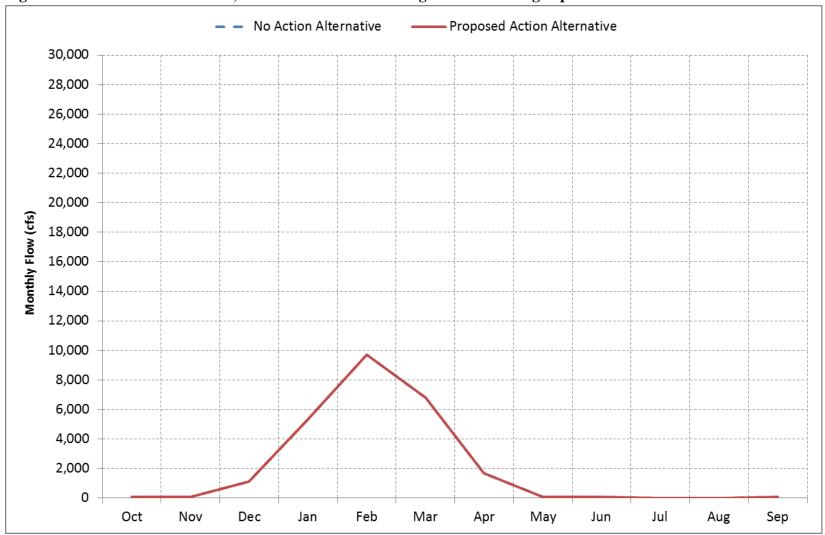


Figure A.3.3.13-3. Fremont Weir, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Spills



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.13-4. Fremont Weir, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Spills

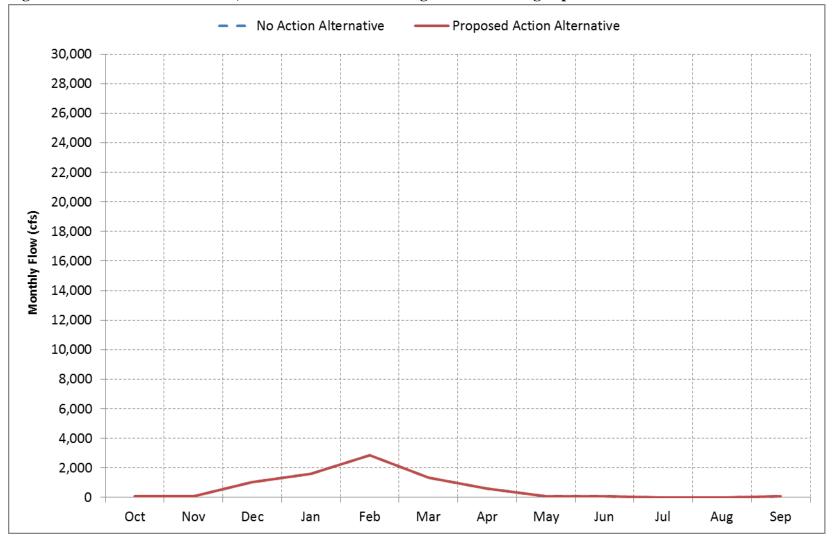
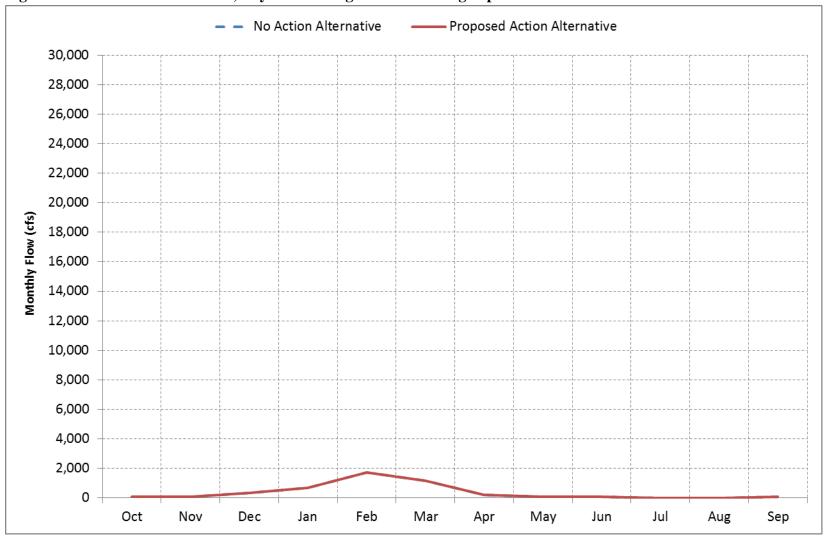


Figure A.3.3.13-5. Fremont Weir, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Spills



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.13-6. Fremont Weir, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Spills

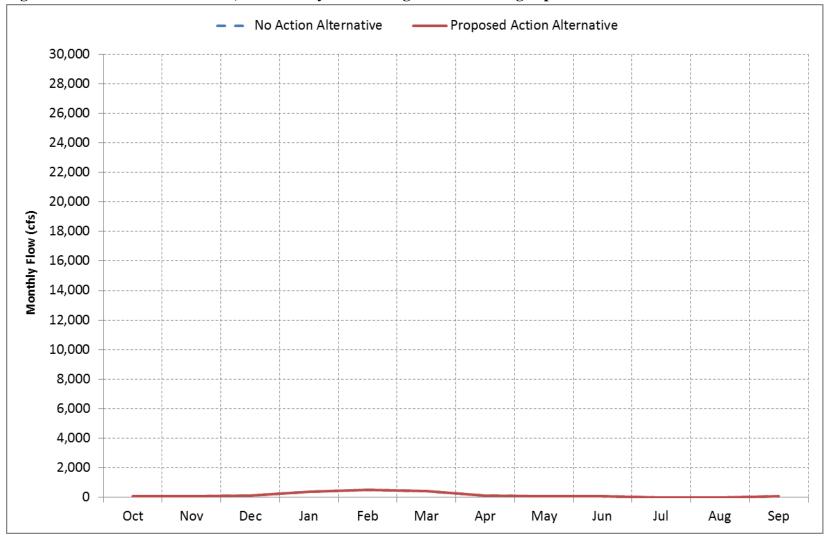


Table A.3.3.13-1. Fremont Weir, Monthly Spills

| B1 - | Action | A IA | |
|------|--------|------|--|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 100 | 100 | 6,693 | 24,113 | 35,663 | 17,925 | 5,916 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 20% | 100 | 100 | 2,946 | 10,542 | 11,453 | 6,281 | 4,616 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 30% | 100 | 100 | 1,589 | 4,717 | 6,958 | 4,704 | 1,301 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 40% | 100 | 100 | 486 | 2,607 | 4,697 | 3,597 | 359 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 50% | 100 | 100 | 213 | 1,422 | 3,128 | 1,761 | 128 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 60% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 865 | 2,108 | 1,009 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 70% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 145 | 912 | 339 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 80% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 178 | 170 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 90% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 123 | 301 | 2,552 | 7,902 | 10,218 | 7,056 | 2,181 | 210 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 171 | 735 | 6,686 | 20,944 | 24,764 | 17,408 | 5,582 | 446 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Above Normal | 100 | 100 | 1,133 | 5,348 | 9,721 | 6,789 | 1,709 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Below Normal | 100 | 100 | 1,023 | 1,581 | 2,854 | 1,325 | 593 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Dry | 100 | 100 | 327 | 692 | 1,721 | 1,165 | 201 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Critical | 100 | 100 | 136 | 384 | 533 | 418 | 107 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 100 | 100 | 6,693 | 24,113 | 35,663 | 17,925 | 5,916 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 20% | 100 | 100 | 2,946 | 10,541 | 11,453 | 6,281 | 4,616 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 30% | 100 | 100 | 1,589 | 4,717 | 6,958 | 4,704 | 1,301 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 40% | 100 | 100 | 486 | 2,607 | 4,697 | 3,597 | 359 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 50% | 100 | 100 | 213 | 1,422 | 3,127 | 1,761 | 128 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 60% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 865 | 2,108 | 1,009 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 70% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 145 | 912 | 339 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 80% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 178 | 170 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 90% | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 123 | 301 | 2,552 | 7,902 | 10,218 | 7,056 | 2,181 | 210 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 171 | 735 | 6,686 | 20,944 | 24,764 | 17,408 | 5,582 | 446 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Above Normal | 100 | 100 | 1,133 | 5,348 | 9,721 | 6,789 | 1,709 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Below Normal | 100 | 100 | 1,023 | 1,581 | 2,854 | 1,325 | 593 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Dry | 100 | 100 | 327 | 692 | 1,721 | 1,165 | 201 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Critical | 100 | 100 | 136 | 384 | 533 | 418 | 107 | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | - 1 | Monthly Flor | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

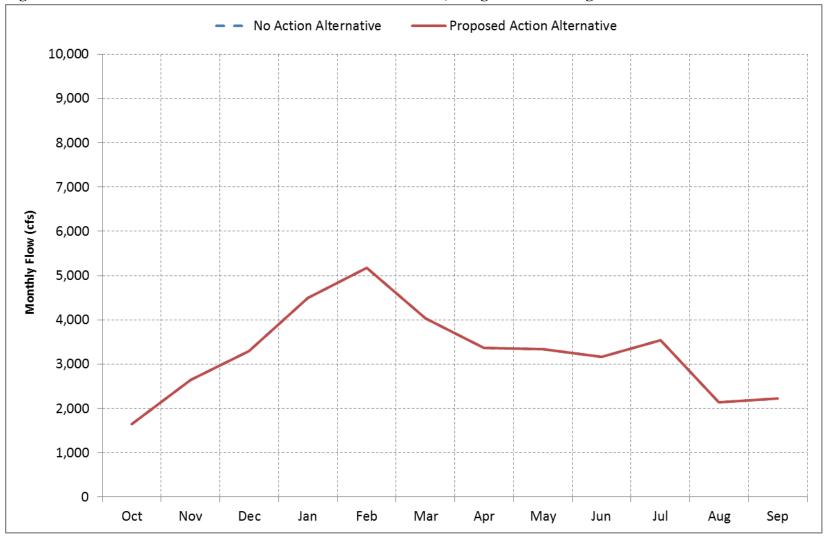
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

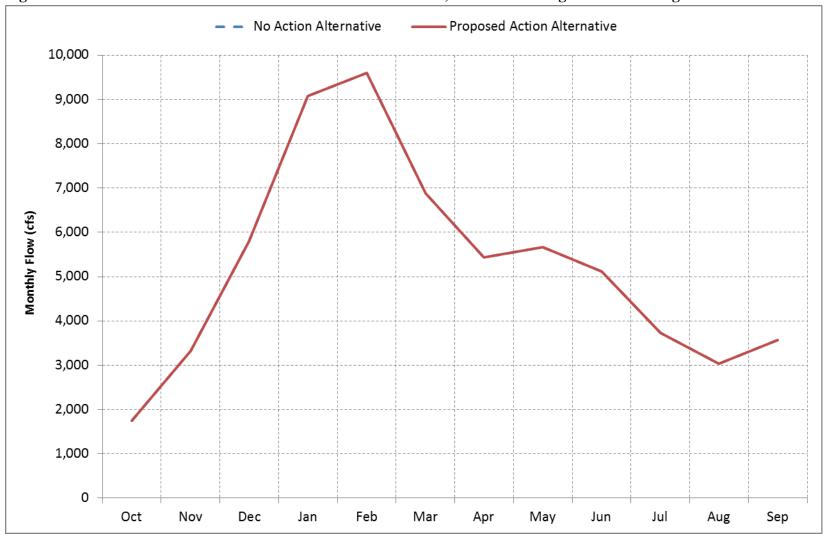
| A 3 3 14 | American | River | Flow | downstream | of I | Vimhus | : Dam |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| A.J.J.IT. | American | 1/1 / (1 | T. IO W | uownsu cam | $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{I}}$ | MILLIDUS | , vain |

Figure A.3.3.14-1. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*}Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.14-2. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.14-3. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

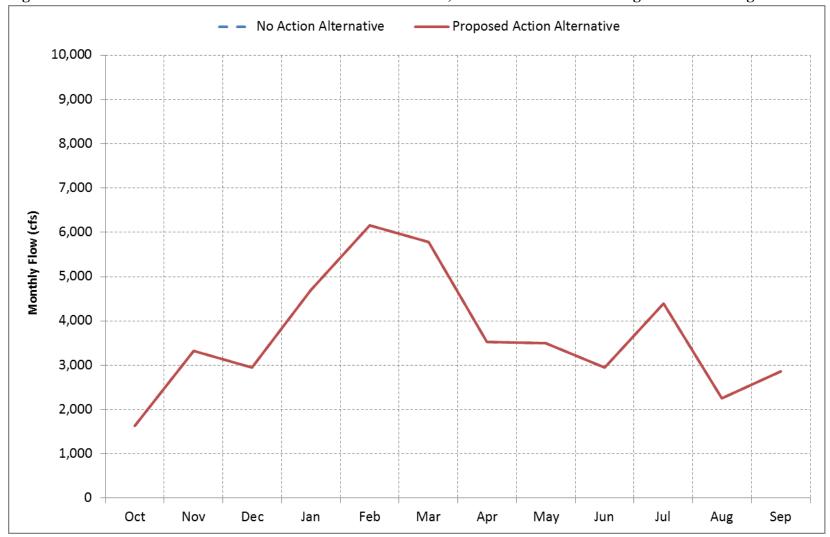


Figure A.3.3.14-4. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.14-5. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

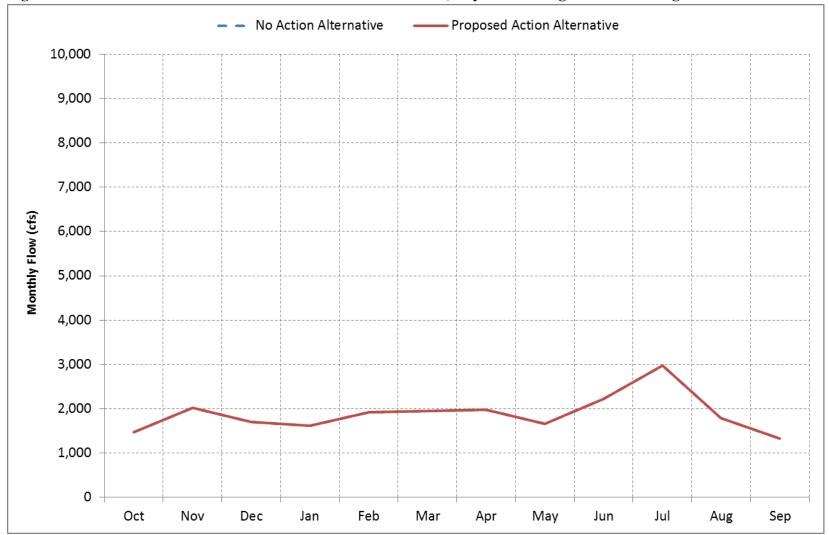
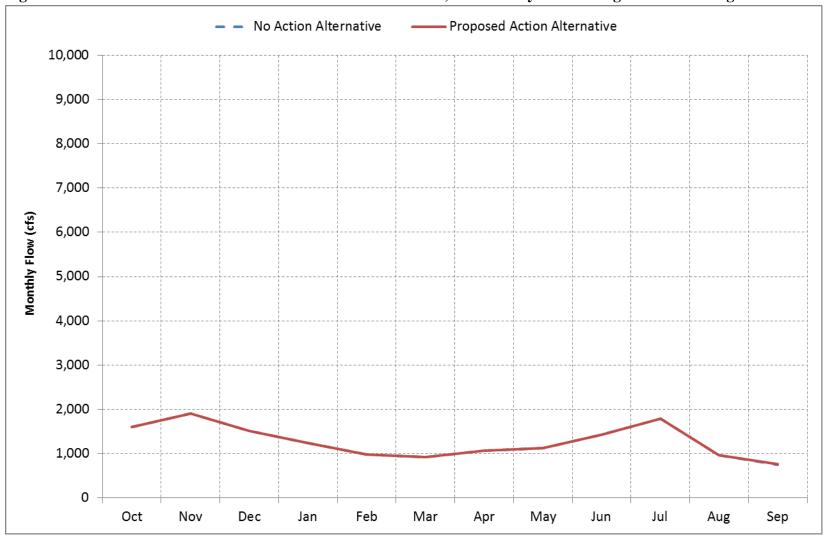


Figure A.3.3.14-6. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.14-1. American River downstream of Nimbus Dam, Monthly Flow

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 2,499 | 4,705 | 8,723 | 11,063 | 12,786 | 9,738 | 6,715 | 7,717 | 6,273 | 5,000 | 3,841 | 4,5 |
| 20% | 1,922 | 3,549 | 3,855 | 7,035 | 9,985 | 6,973 | 5,644 | 5,254 | 4,706 | 5,000 | 3,413 | 3,8 |
| 30% | 1,605 | 3,023 | 2,173 | 5,016 | 7,101 | 4,748 | 4,218 | 4,084 | 3,657 | 4,715 | 2,391 | 2,7 |
| 40% | 1,500 | 2,706 | 2,000 | 2,693 | 5,286 | 3,871 | 3,462 | 3,468 | 2,971 | 4,123 | 2,014 | 2,3 |
| 50% | 1,500 | 1,925 | 2,000 | 1,750 | 3,000 | 2,944 | 2,611 | 2,559 | 2,450 | 3,653 | 1,861 | 1,6 |
| 60% | 1,500 | 1,781 | 2,000 | 1,700 | 2,013 | 2,074 | 2,281 | 1,874 | 2,125 | 3,108 | 1,750 | 1,5 |
| 70% | 1,500 | 1,632 | 1,697 | 1,700 | 1,445 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,659 | 1,750 | 2,709 | 1,750 | 1,5 |
| 80% | 1,445 | 1,387 | 1,387 | 1,444 | 1,445 | 1,024 | 1,231 | 1,226 | 1,750 | 2,472 | 1,176 | 8 |
| 90% | 993 | 800 | 800 | 928 | 1,085 | 800 | 800 | 809 | 1,024 | 1,989 | 800 | 8 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 1,646 | 2,644 | 3,291 | 4,499 | 5,181 | 4,030 | 3,370 | 3,338 | 3,160 | 3,538 | 2,132 | 2,2 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 1,743 | 3,326 | 5,801 | 9,081 | 9,601 | 6,876 | 5,430 | 5,670 | 5,110 | 3,733 | 3,037 | 3,5 |
| Above Normal | 1,628 | 3,327 | 2,950 | 4,692 | 6,162 | 5,779 | 3,522 | 3,495 | 2,945 | 4,397 | 2,258 | 2,8 |
| Below Normal | 1,734 | 2,215 | 2,483 | 2,327 | 3,909 | 2,577 | 3,173 | 2,921 | 2,411 | 4,656 | 1,765 | 1,5 |
| Dry | 1,479 | 2,028 | 1,705 | 1,614 | 1,926 | 1,949 | 1,983 | 1,665 | 2,219 | 2,982 | 1,798 | 1,3 |
| Critical | 1,598 | 1,910 | 1,513 | 1,237 | 987 | 929 | 1,065 | 1,127 | 1,434 | 1,785 | 972 | 7 |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | |
| 10% | 2,499 | 4,705 | 8,723 | 11,063 | 12,786 | 9,738 | 6,715 | 7,717 | 6,273 | 5,000 | 3,841 | 4,5 |
| 20% | 1,922 | 3,549 | 3,855 | 7,035 | 9,985 | 6,973 | 5,644 | 5,254 | 4,706 | 5,000 | 3,412 | 3,8 |
| | 1,605 | 3,023 | 2,173 | 5,016 | 7,101 | | 4,218 | 4,084 | 3,657 | 4,715 | 2,391 | 2,7 |
| | | | 2,1/3 | | | | | 4,004 | | | | |
| 30% | | | 2.000 | | | 4,748 | | 2.469 | | | | 2.2 |
| 40% | 1,500 | 2,706 | 2,000 | 2,693 | 5,286 | 3,871 | 3,462 | 3,468 2,559 | 2,971 | 4,123 | 2,014 | |
| 40% 50% | 1,500 1,500 | 2,706 1,925 | 2,000 | 2,693 1,750 | 5,286 3,000 | 3,871 2,944 | 3,462 2,611 | 2,559 | 2,971 2,450 | 4,123 3,653 | 2,014 1,861 | 1,6 |
| 40% 50% 60% | 1,500 1,500 1,500 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 | 2,000 2,000 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 | 2,559 1,874 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 | 2,3 1,6 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 8 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 1,5 8 8 2,2 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 8 2,2 3,5 2,8 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal Below Normal | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 2,215 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 2,483 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 9,081 4,692 2,327 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 9,601 6,162 3,909 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 2,577 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 3,173 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 2,921 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 2,411 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 3,733 4,397 4,656 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 1,765 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 8 2,2 3,5 2,8 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal Below Normal Dry | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 1,743 1,628 1,734 1,479 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 2,215 2,028 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 2,483 1,705 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 9,081 4,692 2,327 1,614 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 9,601 6,162 3,909 1,926 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 2,577 1,949 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 3,173 1,983 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 2,921 1,665 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 2,411 2,219 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 3,733 4,397 4,656 2,982 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 1,765 1,798 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 2,2 3,5 2,8 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal Below Normal | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 2,215 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 2,483 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 9,081 4,692 2,327 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 9,601 6,162 3,909 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 2,577 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 3,173 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 2,921 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 2,411 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 3,733 4,397 4,656 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 1,765 | 1,1 1,1 1,1 3,1 2,1 1,1 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal Below Normal Dry | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 1,743 1,628 1,734 1,479 1,598 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 2,215 2,028 1,910 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 2,483 1,705 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 9,081 4,692 2,327 1,614 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 9,601 6,162 3,909 1,926 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 2,577 1,949 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 3,173 1,983 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 2,921 1,665 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 2,411 2,219 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 3,733 4,397 4,656 2,982 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 1,765 1,798 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 8 2,2 3,5 2,8 1,5 1,5 |
| 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% Long Term Full Simulation Period ^b Water Year Types ^c Wet Above Normal Below Normal Dry Critical | 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,445 993 1,646 1,743 1,628 1,734 1,479 1,598 | 2,706 1,925 1,781 1,632 1,387 800 2,644 3,326 3,327 2,215 2,028 1,910 | 2,000 2,000 1,697 1,387 800 3,291 5,801 2,950 2,483 1,705 | 2,693 1,750 1,700 1,700 1,444 928 4,499 9,081 4,692 2,327 1,614 | 5,286 3,000 2,013 1,445 1,445 1,085 5,181 9,601 6,162 3,909 1,926 987 | 3,871 2,944 2,074 1,750 1,024 800 4,030 6,876 5,779 2,577 1,949 | 3,462 2,611 2,281 1,750 1,231 800 3,370 5,430 3,522 3,173 1,983 1,065 | 2,559 1,874 1,659 1,226 809 3,338 5,670 3,495 2,921 1,665 | 2,971 2,450 2,125 1,750 1,750 1,024 3,160 5,110 2,945 2,411 2,219 | 4,123 3,653 3,108 2,709 2,472 1,989 3,538 3,733 4,397 4,656 2,982 | 2,014 1,861 1,750 1,750 1,176 800 2,132 3,037 2,258 1,765 1,798 | 1,6 1,5 1,5 1,5 8 8 2,2 |

| _ | | | | | - 1 | Monthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

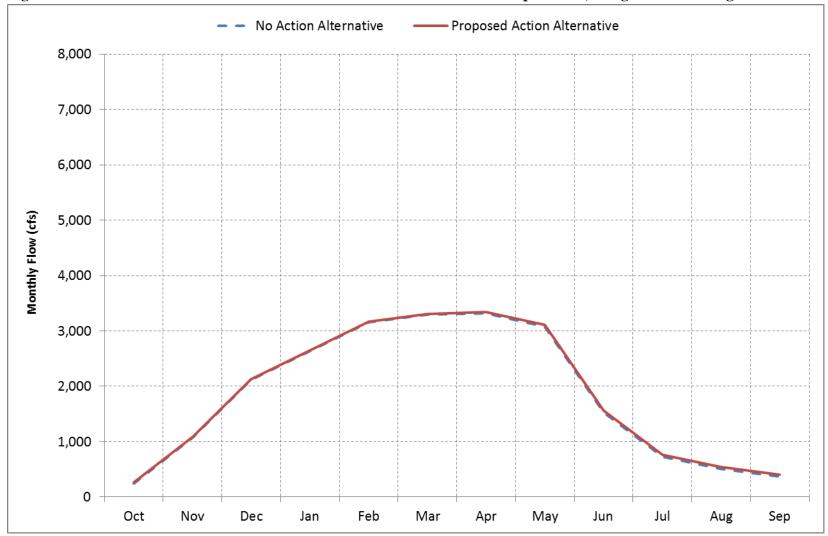
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.3.15. | North I | Fork A | merican | River | Flow | below | American | River 1 | Pump (| Station |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure A.3.3.15-1. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.15-2. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

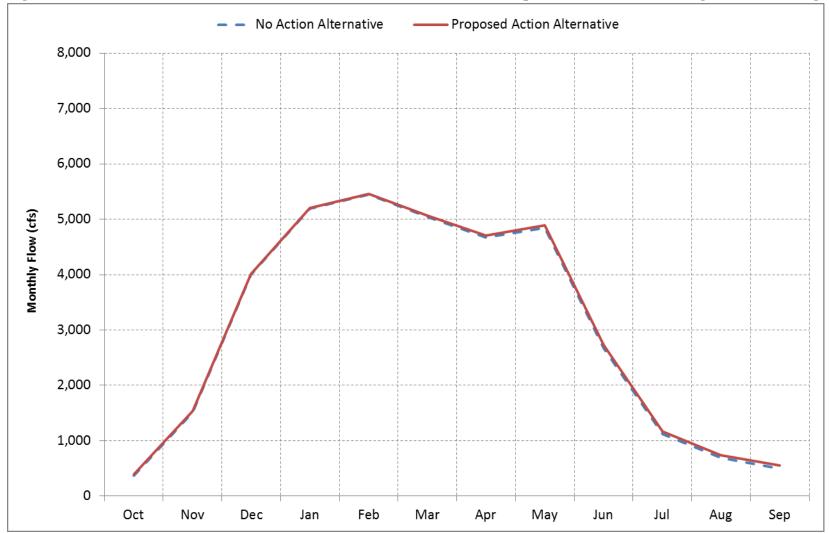


Figure A.3.3.15-3. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

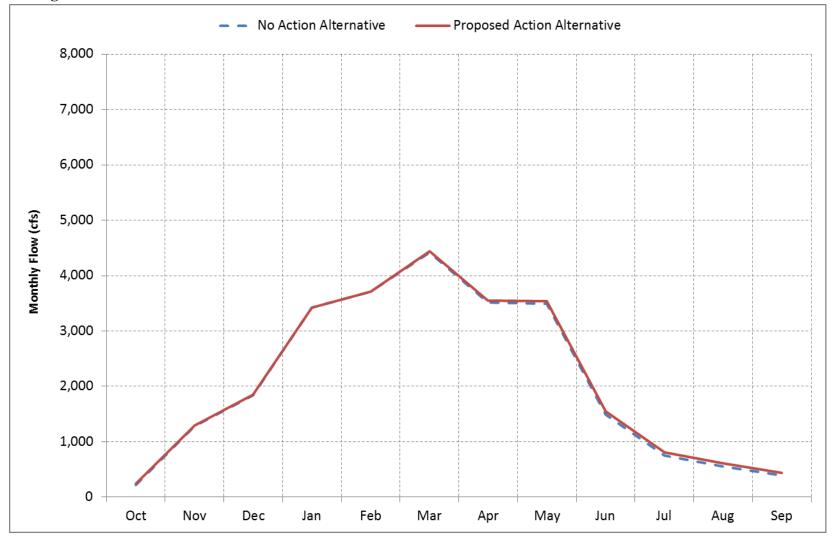


Figure A.3.3.15-4. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

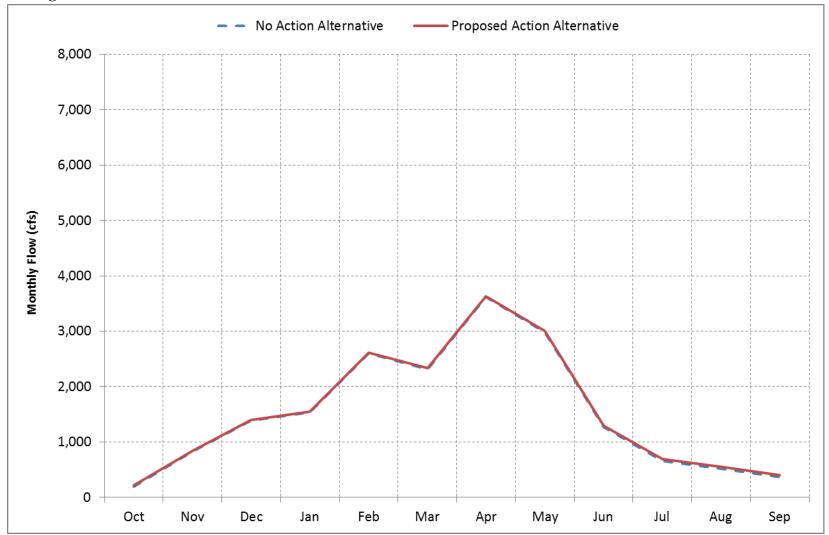
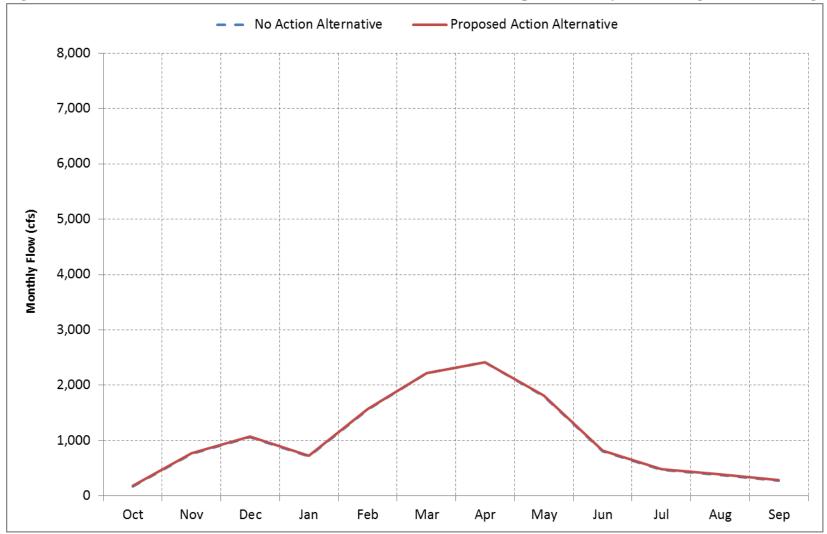


Figure A.3.3.15-5. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.15-6. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

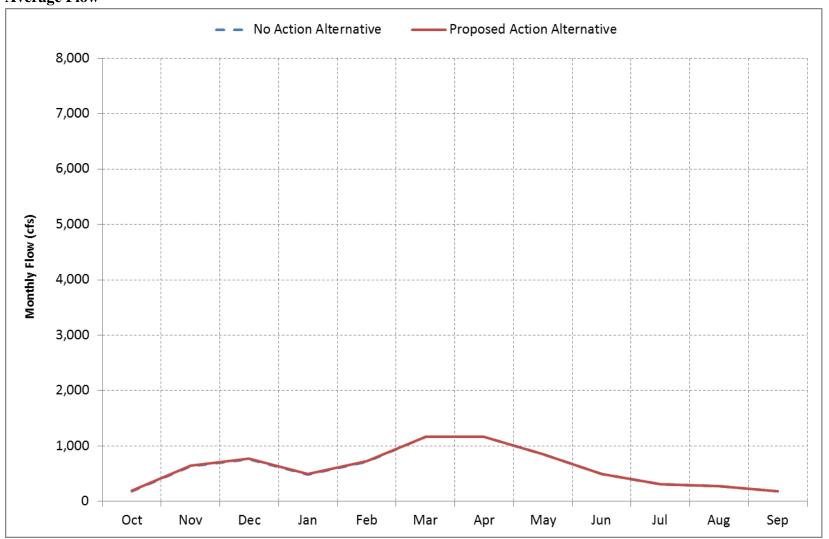


Table A.3.3.15-1. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Monthly Flow

| N | o. | А | Cτ | ю | n | AI | τε | rn | เลา | E۱۱ | π |
|---|----|---|----|---|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|---|

| | | • | | • | • | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | • | | | • | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 348 | 1,734 | 4,795 | 6,463 | 6,919 | 6,863 | 5,649 | 6,294 | 3,218 | 1,210 | 785 | 494 |
| 20% | 259 | 1,309 | 3,282 | 4,542 | 5,185 | 4,963 | 4,602 | 4,661 | 2,490 | 1,010 | 639 | 440 |
| 30% | 239 | 1,131 | 2,022 | 3,540 | 3,881 | 3,808 | 4,181 | 4,011 | 2,022 | 851 | 592 | 401 |
| 40% | 214 | 908 | 1,463 | 2,458 | 3,305 | 3,315 | 3,609 | 3,552 | 1,429 | 701 | 555 | 384 |
| 50% | 194 | 829 | 1,192 | 1,330 | 2,485 | 2,771 | 3,182 | 3,008 | 1,260 | 644 | 524 | 362 |
| 60% | 184 | 695 | 1,007 | 1,062 | 1,812 | 2,325 | 2,923 | 2,334 | 915 | 559 | 484 | 343 |
| 70% | 155 | 633 | 894 | 737 | 1,285 | 1,834 | 2,156 | 1,724 | 721 | 503 | 419 | 305 |
| 80% | 134 | 541 | 736 | 407 | 924 | 1,628 | 1,623 | 1,150 | 526 | 375 | 294 | 243 |
| 90% | 123 | 392 | 619 | 307 | 745 | 1,128 | 1,307 | 707 | 316 | 283 | 244 | 200 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 246 | 1,069 | 2,119 | 2,635 | 3,158 | 3,298 | 3,316 | 3,078 | 1,530 | 726 | 513 | 365 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 367 | 1,517 | 4,000 | 5,188 | 5,441 | 5,038 | 4,675 | 4,848 | 2,670 | 1,117 | 690 | 498 |
| Above Normal | 224 | 1,279 | 1,836 | 3,418 | 3,707 | 4,418 | 3,520 | 3,495 | 1,493 | 749 | 558 | 389 |
| Below Normal | 197 | 826 | 1,388 | 1,534 | 2,601 | 2,316 | 3,614 | 2,980 | 1,266 | 657 | 525 | 365 |
| Dry | 168 | 763 | 1,067 | 718 | 1,555 | 2,218 | 2,413 | 1,802 | 805 | 472 | 377 | 277 |
| Critical | 183 | 632 | 759 | 484 | 719 | 1,169 | 1,172 | 855 | 492 | 317 | 273 | 185 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 366 | 1,734 | 4,816 | 6,483 | 6,919 | 6,889 | 5,686 | 6,346 | 3,278 | 1,271 | 844 | 553 |
| 20% | 295 | 1,315 | 3,282 | 4,555 | 5,206 | 4,989 | 4,638 | 4,713 | 2,550 | 1,071 | 698 | 499 |
| 30% | 272 | 1,159 | 2,042 | 3,559 | 3,886 | 3,833 | 4,217 | 4,063 | 2,082 | 912 | 652 | 457 |
| 40% | 236 | 927 | 1,476 | 2,478 | 3,305 | 3,320 | 3,646 | 3,605 | 1,474 | 762 | 614 | 426 |
| 50% | 220 | 858 | 1,192 | 1,336 | 2,485 | 2,797 | 3,218 | 3,010 | 1,263 | 705 | 579 | 412 |
| 60% | 196 | 719 | 1,028 | 1,081 | 1,834 | 2,350 | 2,960 | 2,334 | 964 | 580 | 501 | 384 |
| 70% | 175 | 658 | 914 | 737 | 1,307 | 1,860 | 2,156 | 1,724 | 748 | 538 | 419 | 307 |
| 80% | 154 | 566 | 753 | 411 | 945 | 1,628 | 1,623 | 1,150 | 530 | 375 | 294 | 243 |
| 90% | 123 | 392 | 640 | 324 | 767 | 1,128 | 1,307 | 707 | 316 | 283 | 244 | 200 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 266 | 1,085 | 2,131 | 2,646 | 3,170 | 3,312 | 3,336 | 3,108 | 1,563 | 760 | 546 | 398 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 388 | 1,534 | 4,012 | 5,199 | 5,453 | 5,061 | 4,707 | 4,895 | 2,723 | 1,171 | 742 | 550 |
| Above Normal | 237 | 1,291 | 1,845 | 3,426 | 3,716 | 4,442 | 3,553 | 3,543 | 1,548 | 805 | 612 | 443 |
| Below Normal | 223 | 846 | 1,403 | 1,548 | 2,617 | 2,331 | 3,635 | 3,010 | 1,300 | 692 | 559 | 399 |
| Dry | 186 | 777 | 1,078 | 728 | 1,566 | 2,224 | 2,421 | 1,813 | 818 | 486 | 391 | 290 |
| Critical | 201 | 646 | 769 | 493 | 730 | 1,169 | 1,172 | 855 | 492 | 317 | 273 | 185 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| - Statistic | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 17 | 0 | 21 | 19 | 0 | 26 | 36 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 59 |
| 20% | 36 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 21 | 26 | 36 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 59 |
| 30% | 33 | 28 | 21 | 19 | 5 | 26 | 36 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 56 |
| 40% | 22 | 19 | 13 | 19 | 0 | 5 | 36 | 53 | 45 | 61 | 59 | 42 |
| 50% | 26 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 26 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 61 | 55 | 50 |
| 60% | 12 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 36 | 0 | 49 | 22 | 17 | 41 |
| 70% | 20 | 25 | 20 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 34 | 0 | 3 |
| 80% | 20 | 26 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 21 | 17 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 20 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 29 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 33 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 21 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 32 | 46 | 53 | 54 | 52 | 52 |
| Above Normal | 14 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 23 | 33 | 48 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 54 |
| Below Normal | 26 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 30 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 34 |
| Dry | 18 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Critical | 18 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.15-2. North Fork American River below American River Pump Station, Annual Flow

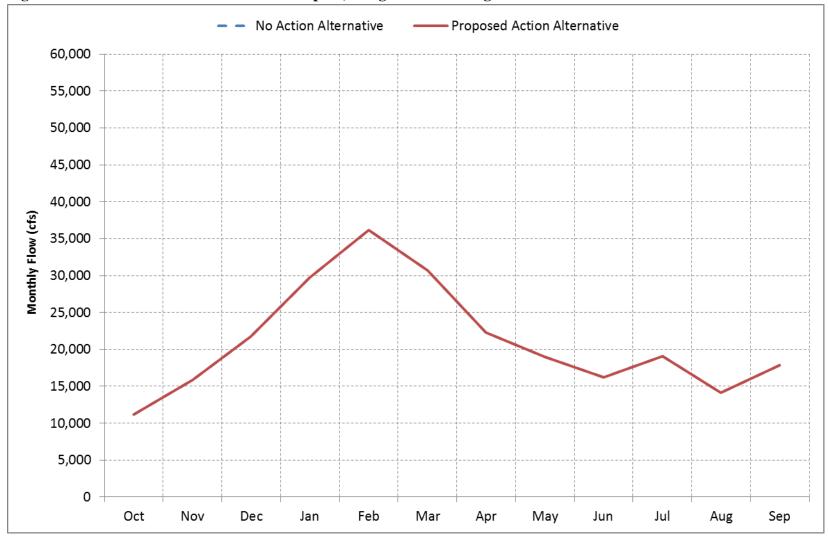
| | Average Annual Fl | ow Volume, TAF | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | No Action Alternative | Proposed Action Alternative | Proposed Action minus No Action |
| Full Simulation Perioda | 1,326 | 1,343 | 17 |
| Water Year Types ^b | | | |
| Wet | 2,167 | 2,191 | 24 |
| Above Normal | 1,510 | 1,533 | 23 |
| Below Normal | 1,098 | 1,115 | 17 |
| Dry | 760 | 769 | 9 |
| Critical Dry | 437 | 440 | 3 |

a based on the 82-year simulation period

b As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

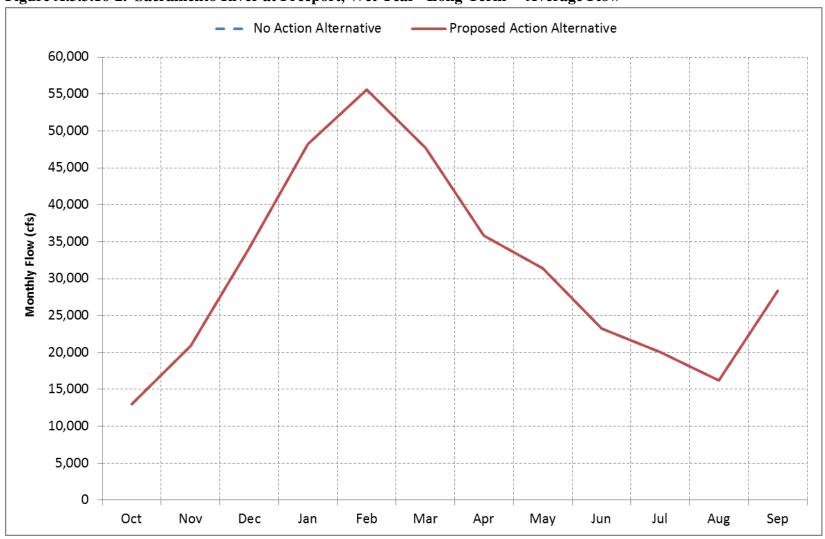
A.3.3.16. Sacramento River Flow at Freeport

Figure A.3.3.16-1. Sacramento River at Freeport, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.16-2. Sacramento River at Freeport, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.16-3. Sacramento River at Freeport, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

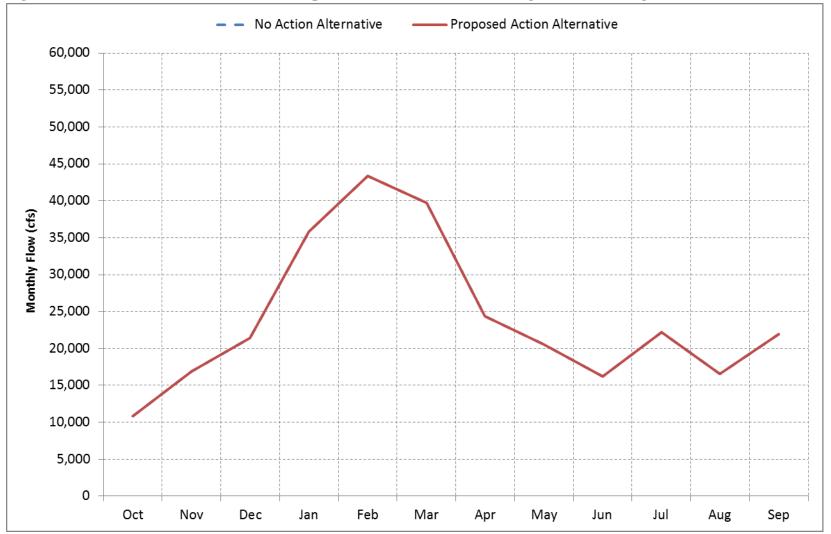
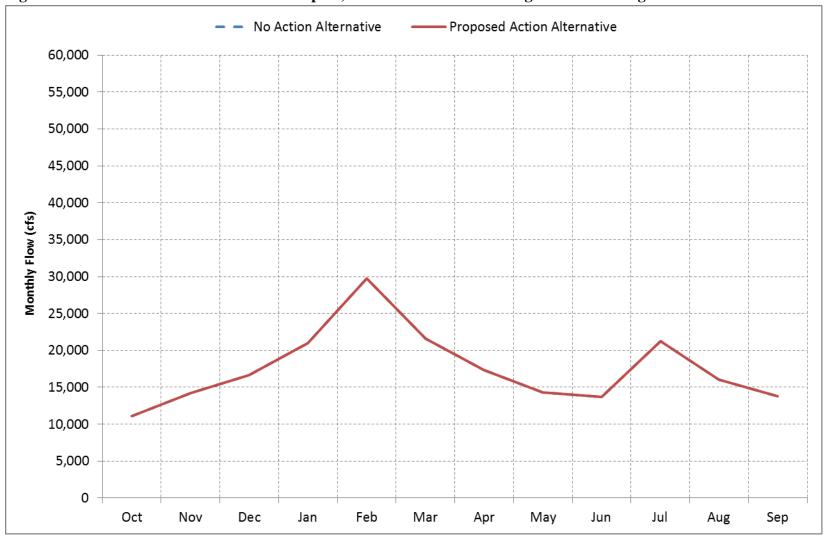


Figure A.3.3.16-4. Sacramento River at Freeport, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.16-5. Sacramento River at Freeport, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

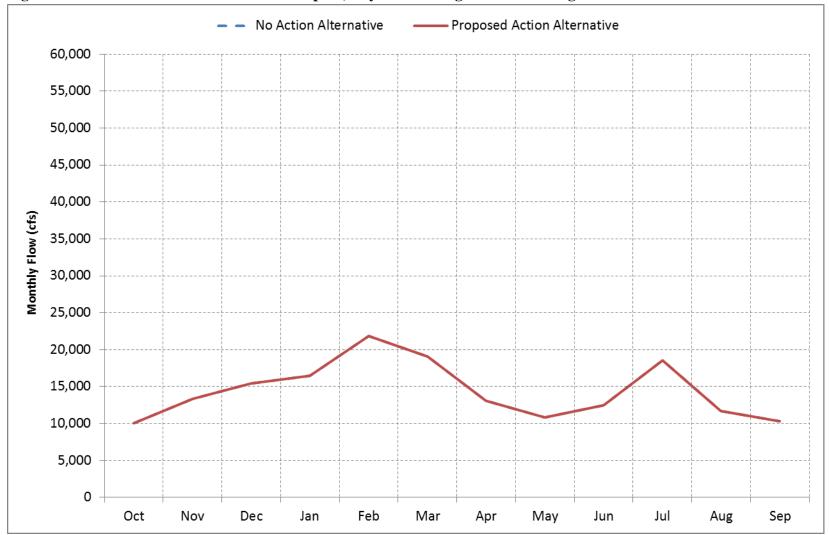
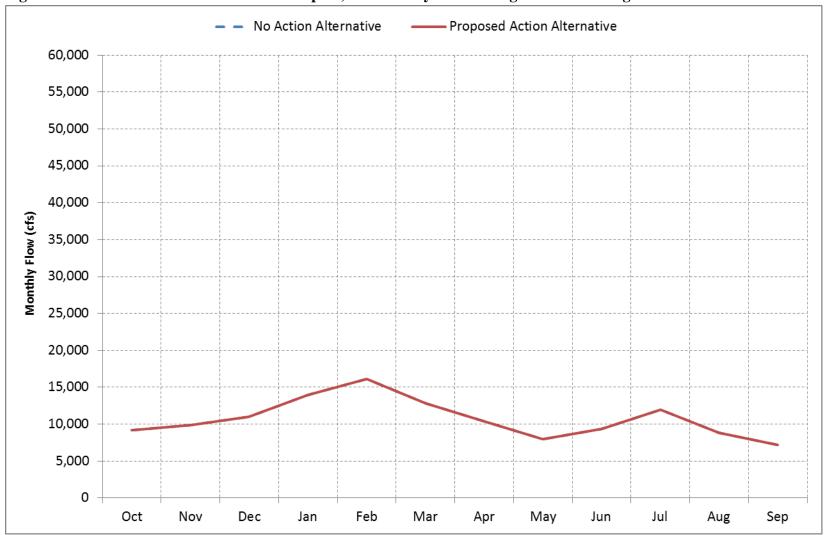


Figure A.3.3.16-6. Sacramento River at Freeport, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.16-1. Sacramento River at Freeport, Monthly Flow

| No | Acti | inn | ΛΙ | to | na | hivo |
|----|------|-----|----|----|----|------|
| | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 14,654 | 24,563 | 48,476 | 62,269 | 68,157 | 61,865 | 51,389 | 42,267 | 28,298 | 24,063 | 17,268 | 29,531 |
| 20% | 13,307 | 19,848 | 30,613 | 53,788 | 58,847 | 52,051 | 34,443 | 29,166 | 20,022 | 23,156 | 16,933 | 29,118 |
| 30% | 12,942 | 18,994 | 21,591 | 39,964 | 49,284 | 36,000 | 23,629 | 19,282 | 15,386 | 22,262 | 16,521 | 23,776 |
| 40% | 12,300 | 16,820 | 18,131 | 24,123 | 42,481 | 30,550 | 20,163 | 15,000 | 13,845 | 20,528 | 15,905 | 21,671 |
| 50% | 11,212 | 15,490 | 15,576 | 21,536 | 31,598 | 24,475 | 16,668 | 13,704 | 13,489 | 19,933 | 15,482 | 15,323 |
| 60% | 10,646 | 13,142 | 14,976 | 18,710 | 24,819 | 20,588 | 13,447 | 12,080 | 12,852 | 19,510 | 14,943 | 14,085 |
| 70% | 8,925 | 10,285 | 14,281 | 14,609 | 18,749 | 18,218 | 11,952 | 10,801 | 12,416 | 17,481 | 12,420 | 10,798 |
| 80% | 7,929 | 8,810 | 11,676 | 13,491 | 16,373 | 14,863 | 10,973 | 10,090 | 11,154 | 15,314 | 10,778 | 8,930 |
| 90% | 6,762 | 7,375 | 9,424 | 11,693 | 14,118 | 11,304 | 9,649 | 8,895 | 10,025 | 12,649 | 8,876 | 6,907 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 11,162 | 15,906 | 21,787 | 29,762 | 36,194 | 30,679 | 22,273 | 18,967 | 16,192 | 19,069 | 14,163 | 17,840 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 13,025 | 20,878 | 34,118 | 48,195 | 55,584 | 47,715 | 35,789 | 31,426 | 23,216 | 20,064 | 16,189 | 28,338 |
| Above Normal | 10,812 | 16,942 | 21,418 | 35,802 | 43,334 | 39,678 | 24,388 | 20,507 | 16,244 | 22,201 | 16,591 | 21,896 |
| Below Normal | 11,077 | 14,238 | 16,605 | 20,941 | 29,764 | 21,549 | 17,322 | 14,325 | 13,728 | 21,269 | 16,034 | 13,745 |
| Dry | 10,073 | 13,341 | 15,410 | 16,499 | 21,833 | 19,077 | 13,105 | 10,876 | 12,488 | 18,587 | 11,714 | 10,271 |
| Critical | 9,206 | 9,893 | 11,047 | 13,970 | 16,088 | 12,825 | 10,401 | 7,987 | 9,353 | 11,935 | 8,833 | 7,170 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 14,654 | 24,563 | 48,476 | 62,269 | 68,157 | 61,865 | 51,389 | 42,267 | 28,298 | 24,063 | 17,268 | 29,531 |
| 20% | 13,307 | 19,848 | 30,613 | 53,788 | 58,847 | 52,050 | 34,443 | 29,166 | 20,022 | 23,156 | 16,933 | 29,118 |
| 30% | 12,942 | 18,994 | 21,591 | 39,964 | 49,284 | 36,000 | 23,629 | 19,282 | 15,386 | 22,262 | 16,521 | 23,776 |
| 40% | 12,300 | 16,820 | 18,131 | 24,123 | 42,481 | 30,550 | 20,163 | 15,000 | 13,845 | 20,528 | 15,905 | 21,671 |
| 50% | 11,212 | 15,490 | 15,576 | 21,536 | 31,598 | 24,475 | 16,668 | 13,704 | 13,489 | 19,933 | 15,482 | 15,323 |
| 60% | 10,646 | 13,142 | 14,976 | 18,710 | 24,819 | 20,588 | 13,447 | 12,080 | 12,852 | 19,510 | 14,943 | 14,085 |
| 70% | 8,925 | 10,285 | 14,281 | 14,609 | 18,749 | 18,218 | 11,952 | 10,801 | 12,416 | 17,481 | 12,420 | 10,798 |
| 80% | 7,929 | 8,810 | 11,676 | 13,491 | 16,373 | 14,863 | 10,973 | 10,090 | 11,154 | 15,314 | 10,778 | 8,930 |
| 90% | 6,762 | 7,375 | 9,424 | 11,693 | 14,118 | 11,304 | 9,649 | 8,895 | 10,025 | 12,649 | 8,876 | 6,907 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 11,162 | 15,906 | 21,787 | 29,762 | 36,194 | 30,679 | 22,273 | 18,967 | 16,192 | 19,069 | 14,163 | 17,840 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 13,025 | 20,877 | 34,118 | 48,195 | 55,584 | 47,715 | 35,789 | 31,426 | 23,216 | 20,064 | 16,189 | 28,338 |
| Above Normal | 10,812 | 16,942 | 21,418 | 35,802 | 43,334 | 39,678 | 24,388 | 20,507 | 16,244 | 22,201 | 16,591 | 21,896 |
| Below Normal | 11,077 | 14,238 | 16,605 | 20,941 | 29,764 | 21,549 | 17,322 | 14,325 | 13,728 | 21,269 | 16,034 | 13,744 |
| Dry | 10,073 | 13,340 | 15,410 | 16,499 | 21,833 | 19,077 | 13,105 | 10,876 | 12,488 | 18,587 | 11,714 | 10,271 |
| Critical | 9,205 | 9,893 | 11,047 | 13,970 | 16,088 | 12,825 | 10,401 | 7,987 | 9,352 | 11,935 | 8,833 | 7,169 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | N | lonthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

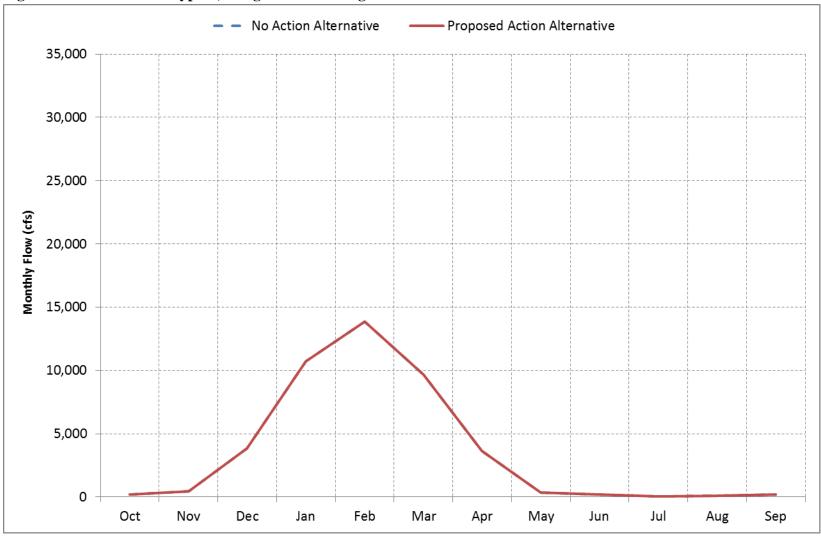
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.17. Yolo Bypass Flow

Figure A.3.3.17-1. Yolo Bypass, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.17-2. Yolo Bypass, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

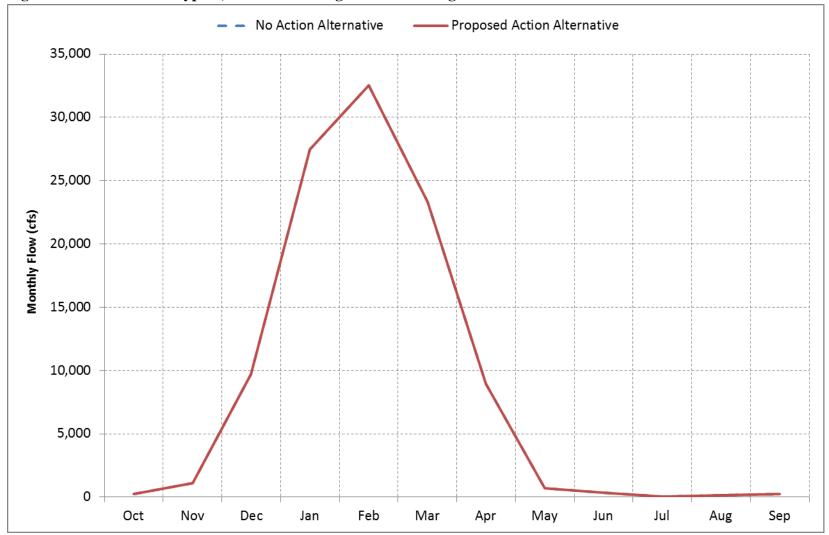
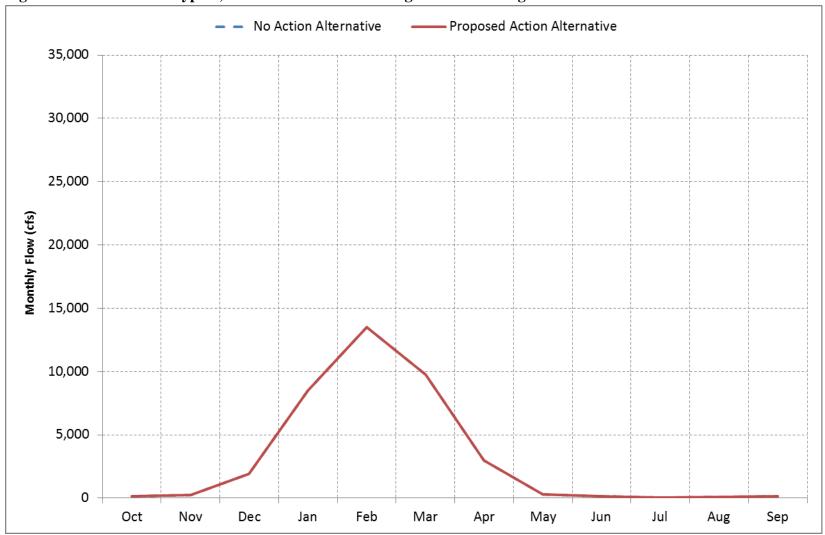


Figure A.3.3.17-3. Yolo Bypass, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.17-4. Yolo Bypass, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

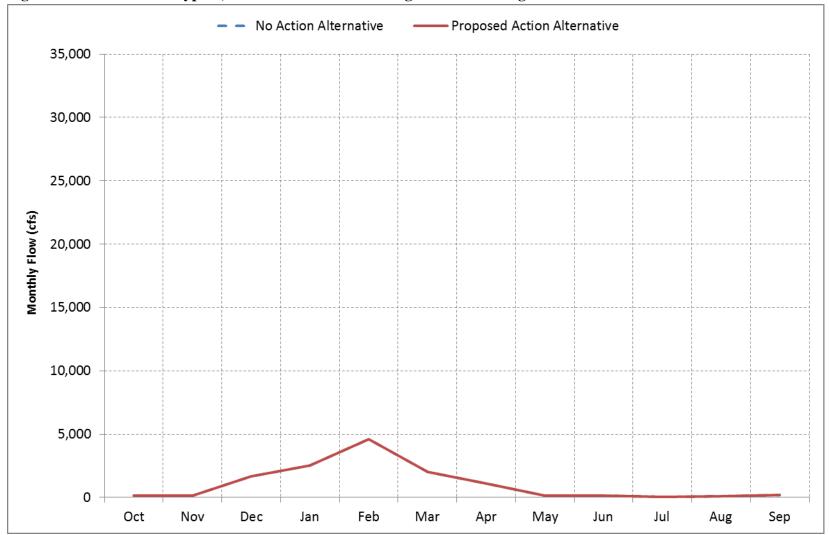
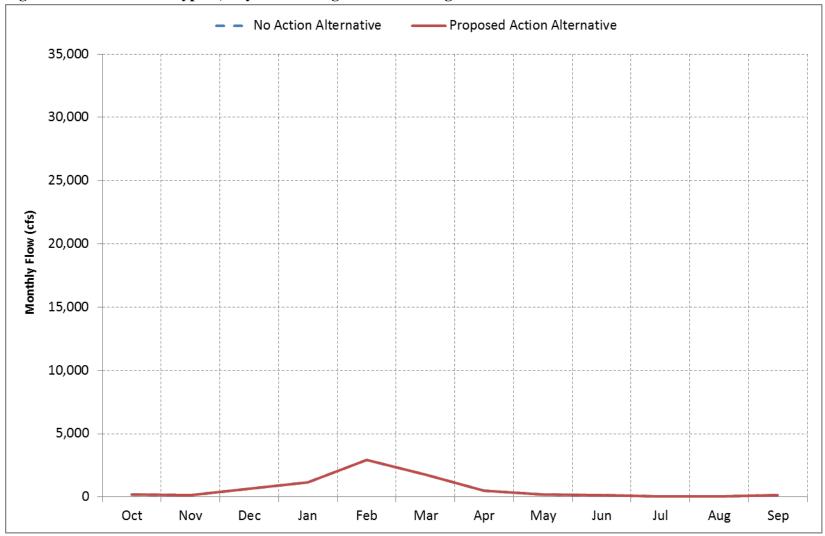


Figure A.3.3.17-5. Yolo Bypass, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.17-6. Yolo Bypass, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

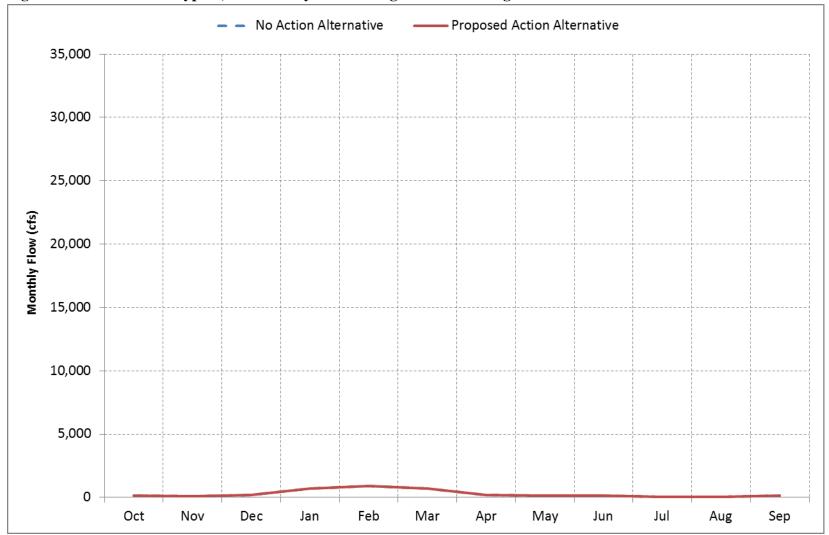


Table A.3.3.17-1. Yolo Bypass, Monthly Flow

| Action | 4.* | _ |
|------------|---------|---|
| | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 163 | 651 | 9,848 | 33,367 | 43,569 | 25,067 | 11,186 | 426 | 168 | 48 | 302 | 292 |
| 20% | 162 | 256 | 6,230 | 17,078 | 19,707 | 11,222 | 8,361 | 178 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 196 |
| 30% | 159 | 150 | 2,075 | 8,183 | 11,551 | 8,164 | 2,621 | 174 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 40% | 153 | 110 | 798 | 5,062 | 8,045 | 4,634 | 604 | 170 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 50% | 145 | 108 | 486 | 1,935 | 5,070 | 2,930 | 276 | 168 | 167 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 60% | 140 | 105 | 295 | 930 | 2,888 | 1,403 | 236 | 165 | 167 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 70% | 129 | 100 | 157 | 442 | 917 | 666 | 211 | 163 | 166 | 48 | 55 | 158 |
| 80% | 116 | 100 | 105 | 163 | 319 | 217 | 186 | 158 | 164 | 48 | 55 | 155 |
| 90% | 104 | 100 | 100 | 114 | 141 | 149 | 172 | 153 | 162 | 48 | 54 | 152 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 195 | 463 | 3,824 | 10,732 | 13,853 | 9,669 | 3,617 | 364 | 224 | 48 | 100 | 188 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 261 | 1,106 | 9,712 | 27,451 | 32,542 | 23,344 | 8,976 | 728 | 349 | 48 | 143 | 228 |
| Above Normal | 138 | 238 | 1,934 | 8,482 | 13,518 | 9,751 | 2,984 | 283 | 166 | 48 | 95 | 165 |
| Below Normal | 142 | 135 | 1,664 | 2,545 | 4,614 | 2,015 | 1,120 | 167 | 166 | 48 | 114 | 185 |
| Dry | 216 | 168 | 658 | 1,139 | 2,907 | 1,787 | 509 | 177 | 167 | 48 | 62 | 165 |
| Critical | 141 | 119 | 224 | 696 | 896 | 711 | 213 | 168 | 164 | 48 | 54 | 167 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 163 | 651 | 9,848 | 33,367 | 43,569 | 25,067 | 11,186 | 426 | 168 | 48 | 302 | 292 |
| 20% | 162 | 256 | 6,230 | 17,077 | 19,707 | 11,222 | 8,361 | 178 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 196 |
| 30% | 159 | 150 | 2,075 | 8,183 | 11,551 | 8,164 | 2,621 | 174 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 40% | 153 | 110 | 798 | 5,062 | 8,045 | 4,634 | 604 | 170 | 168 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 50% | 145 | 108 | 486 | 1,935 | 5,070 | 2,930 | 276 | 168 | 167 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 60% | 140 | 105 | 295 | 930 | 2,888 | 1,403 | 236 | 165 | 167 | 48 | 55 | 159 |
| 70% | 129 | 100 | 157 | 442 | 917 | 666 | 211 | 163 | 166 | 48 | 55 | 158 |
| 80% | 116 | 100 | 105 | 163 | 319 | 217 | 186 | 158 | 164 | 48 | 55 | 155 |
| 90% | 104 | 100 | 100 | 114 | 141 | 149 | 172 | 153 | 162 | 48 | 54 | 152 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 195 | 463 | 3,824 | 10,732 | 13,853 | 9,669 | 3,617 | 364 | 224 | 48 | 100 | 188 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 261 | 1,106 | 9,712 | 27,451 | 32,542 | 23,344 | 8,976 | 728 | 349 | 48 | 143 | 228 |
| Above Normal | 138 | 238 | 1,934 | 8,482 | 13,518 | 9,751 | 2,984 | 283 | 166 | 48 | 95 | 165 |
| Below Normal | 142 | 135 | 1,664 | 2,545 | 4,614 | 2,015 | 1,120 | 167 | 166 | 48 | 114 | 185 |
| Dry | 216 | 168 | 658 | 1,139 | 2,907 | 1,787 | 509 | 177 | 167 | 48 | 62 | 165 |
| Critical | 141 | 119 | 224 | 696 | 896 | 711 | 213 | 168 | 164 | 48 | 54 | 167 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | N | onthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

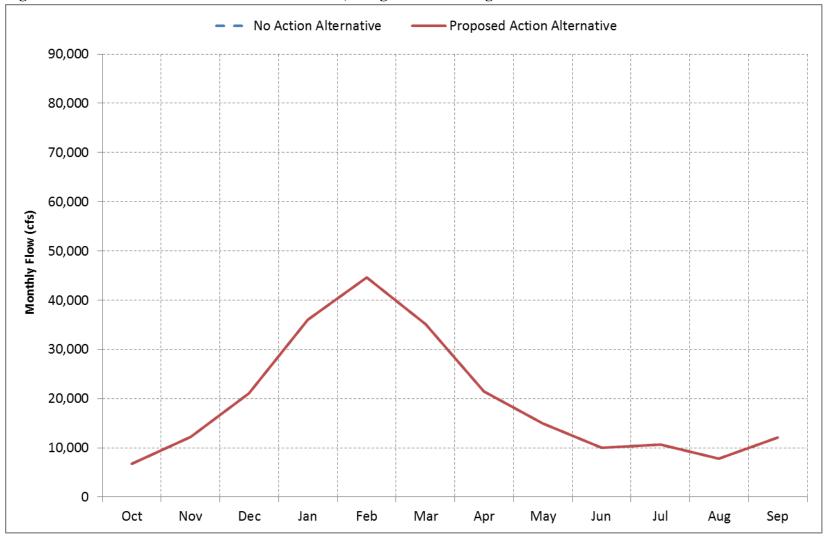
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.18. Sacramento River Flow at Rio Vista

Figure A.3.3.18-1. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.18-2. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

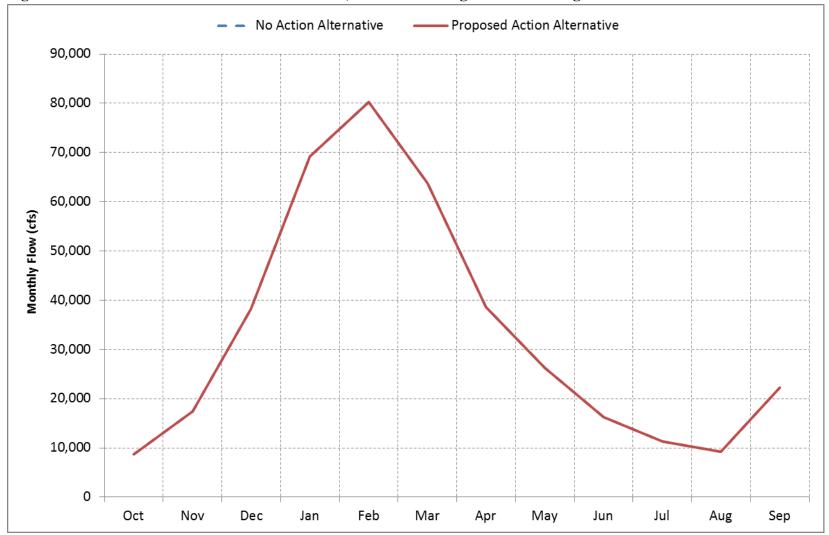
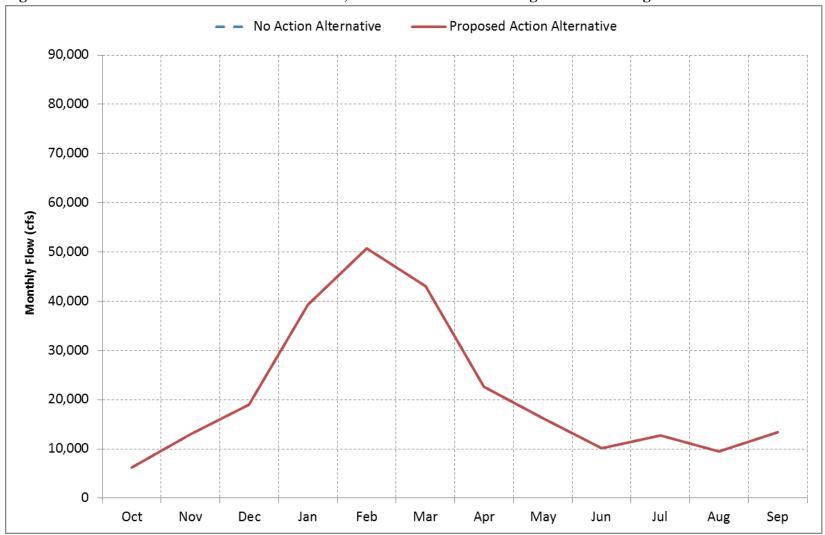


Figure A.3.3.18-3. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.18-4. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

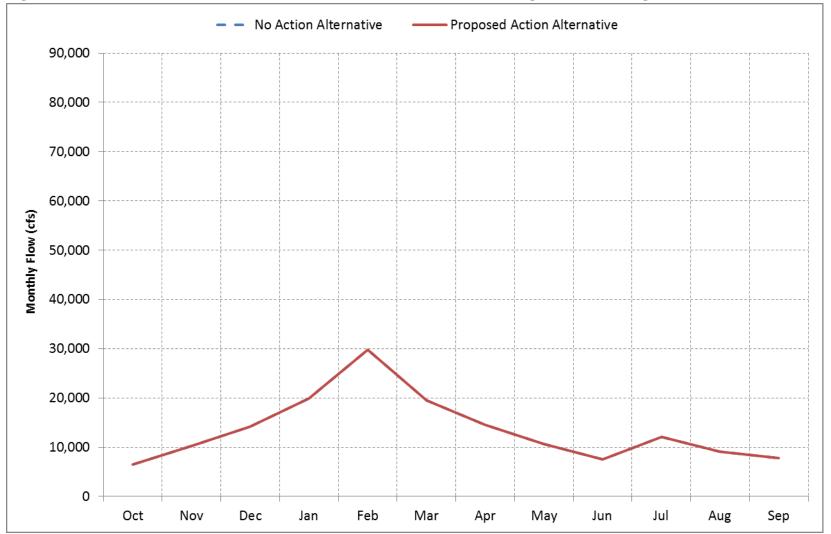
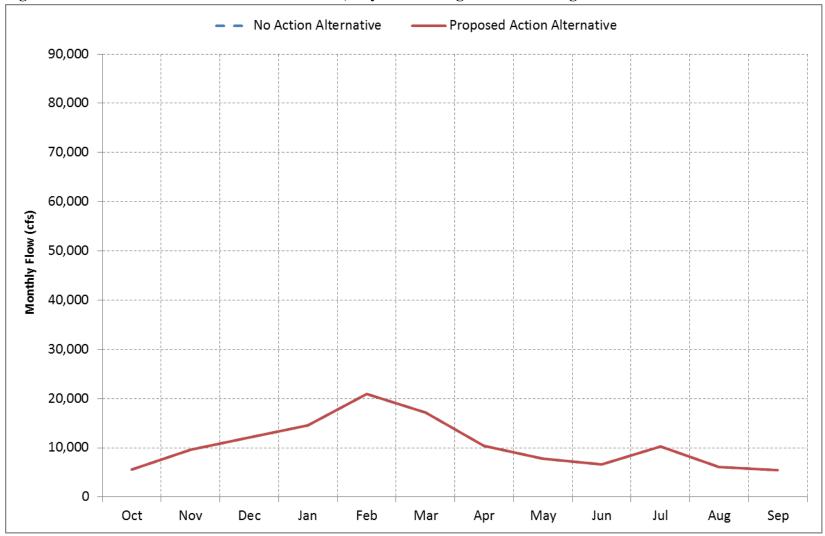


Figure A.3.3.18-5. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.18-6. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

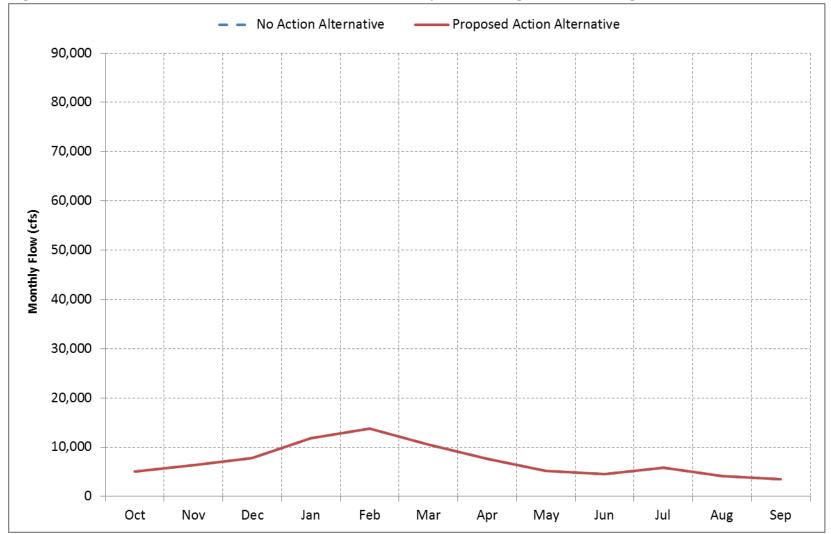


Table A.3.3.18-1. Sacramento River at Rio Vista, Monthly Flow

| No Action Alternative |
|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 9,672 | 21,120 | 58,425 | 87,832 | 105,104 | 76,332 | 53,660 | 35,320 | 22,490 | 13,991 | 9,961 | 24,219 |
| 20% | 8,614 | 16,042 | 32,405 | 58,030 | 71,653 | 54,122 | 37,315 | 23,863 | 12,031 | 13,380 | 9,621 | 23,753 |
| 30% | 7,797 | 14,907 | 19,625 | 42,773 | 54,387 | 38,898 | 21,253 | 15,102 | 8,747 | 12,794 | 9,360 | 14,713 |
| 40% | 7,204 | 12,532 | 14,918 | 27,516 | 43,040 | 29,924 | 16,795 | 11,348 | 7,647 | 11,484 | 9,007 | 13,224 |
| 50% | 6,380 | 11,417 | 12,435 | 19,699 | 31,307 | 22,739 | 13,299 | 10,172 | 7,301 | 11,276 | 8,611 | 8,897 |
| 60% | 5,999 | 8,859 | 11,003 | 16,630 | 23,386 | 18,246 | 10,228 | 8,744 | 6,900 | 10,998 | 8,234 | 8,057 |
| 70% | 4,781 | 6,682 | 10,186 | 12,486 | 15,819 | 15,865 | 8,950 | 7,649 | 6,670 | 9,565 | 6,530 | 5,846 |
| 80% | 4,073 | 5,474 | 8,324 | 10,633 | 13,353 | 11,760 | 8,130 | 6,944 | 5,670 | 8,043 | 5,430 | 4,557 |
| 90% | 3,187 | 4,130 | 6,020 | 9,334 | 11,141 | 8,522 | 6,928 | 5,969 | 4,989 | 6,350 | 4,252 | 3,396 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,761 | 12,235 | 21,115 | 35,993 | 44,553 | 35,137 | 21,435 | 15,001 | 10,031 | 10,636 | 7,782 | 12,069 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 8,656 | 17,442 | 38,236 | 69,170 | 80,262 | 63,765 | 38,649 | 26,209 | 16,199 | 11,306 | 9,184 | 22,247 |
| Above Normal | 6,290 | 13,045 | 18,970 | 39,301 | 50,684 | 43,033 | 22,610 | 16,286 | 10,122 | 12,753 | 9,443 | 13,350 |
| Below Normal | 6,505 | 10,287 | 14,168 | 19,901 | 29,740 | 19,481 | 14,584 | 10,722 | 7,551 | 12,115 | 9,071 | 7,861 |
| Dry | 5,643 | 9,573 | 12,142 | 14,514 | 20,914 | 17,105 | 10,334 | 7,781 | 6,661 | 10,324 | 6,070 | 5,512 |
| Critical | 5,100 | 6,407 | 7,732 | 11,792 | 13,790 | 10,530 | 7,608 | 5,258 | 4,524 | 5,811 | 4,152 | 3,478 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| Statistic - | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 9,672 | 21,120 | 58,425 | 87,832 | 105,104 | 76,332 | 53,660 | 35,320 | 22,490 | 13,991 | 9,961 | 24,219 |
| 20% | 8,614 | 16,042 | 32,405 | 58,029 | 71,653 | 54,122 | 37,315 | 23,863 | 12,031 | 13,379 | 9,621 | 23,753 |
| 30% | 7,797 | 14,907 | 19,625 | 42,773 | 54,387 | 38,898 | 21,253 | 15,102 | 8,747 | 12,794 | 9,360 | 14,713 |
| 40% | 7,204 | 12,532 | 14,918 | 27,516 | 43,040 | 29,924 | 16,795 | 11,348 | 7,647 | 11,484 | 9,007 | 13,224 |
| 50% | 6,380 | 11,417 | 12,433 | 19,699 | 31,307 | 22,739 | 13,299 | 10,172 | 7,301 | 11,276 | 8,611 | 8,897 |
| 60% | 5,999 | 8,859 | 11,003 | 16,630 | 23,386 | 18,246 | 10,228 | 8,744 | 6,900 | 10,998 | 8,234 | 8,057 |
| 70% | 4,781 | 6,682 | 10,186 | 12,486 | 15,819 | 15,865 | 8,950 | 7,649 | 6,670 | 9,565 | 6,530 | 5,846 |
| 80% | 4,073 | 5,474 | 8,324 | 10,633 | 13,353 | 11,760 | 8,130 | 6,944 | 5,670 | 8,043 | 5,430 | 4,557 |
| 90% | 3,187 | 4,130 | 6,020 | 9,334 | 11,141 | 8,522 | 6,928 | 5,969 | 4,989 | 6,350 | 4,252 | 3,396 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,761 | 12,234 | 21,115 | 35,993 | 44,552 | 35,137 | 21,435 | 15,001 | 10,031 | 10,636 | 7,782 | 12,069 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 8,656 | 17,441 | 38,236 | 69,170 | 80,262 | 63,765 | 38,649 | 26,209 | 16,199 | 11,306 | 9,184 | 22,247 |
| Above Normal | 6,290 | 13,045 | 18,970 | 39,300 | 50,684 | 43,033 | 22,610 | 16,285 | 10,122 | 12,753 | 9,443 | 13,350 |
| Below Normal | 6,505 | 10,287 | 14,168 | 19,901 | 29,740 | 19,481 | 14,584 | 10,722 | 7,551 | 12,115 | 9,071 | 7,861 |
| Dry | 5,643 | 9,572 | 12,142 | 14,514 | 20,913 | 17,104 | 10,334 | 7,781 | 6,661 | 10,324 | 6,070 | 5,512 |
| Critical | 5,100 | 6,407 | 7,732 | 11,792 | 13,790 | 10,530 | 7,608 | 5,258 | 4,524 | 5,811 | 4,152 | 3,478 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| Statistic | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

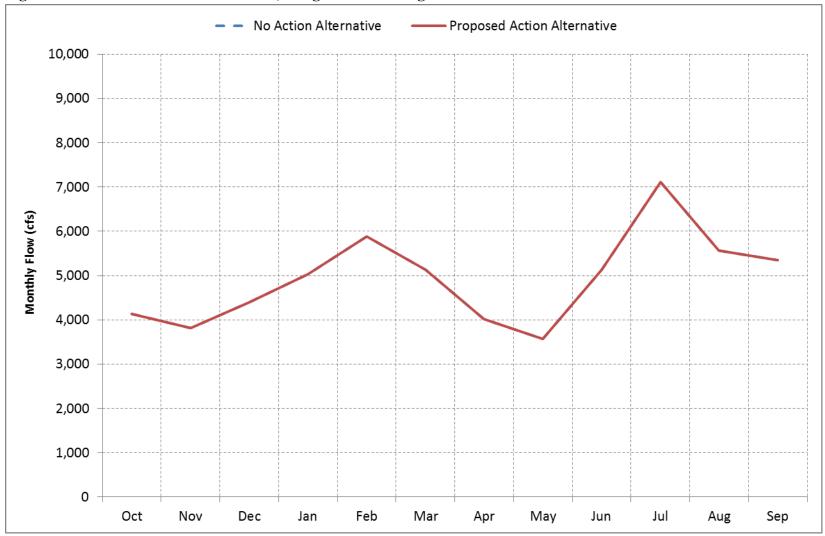
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.19. Delta Cross Channel Flow

Figure A.3.3.19-1. Delta Cross Channel, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.19-2. Delta Cross Channel, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

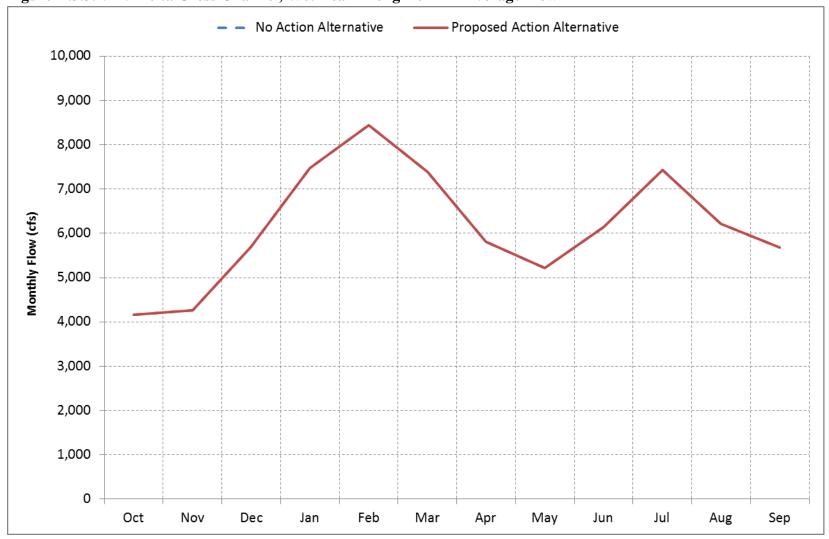
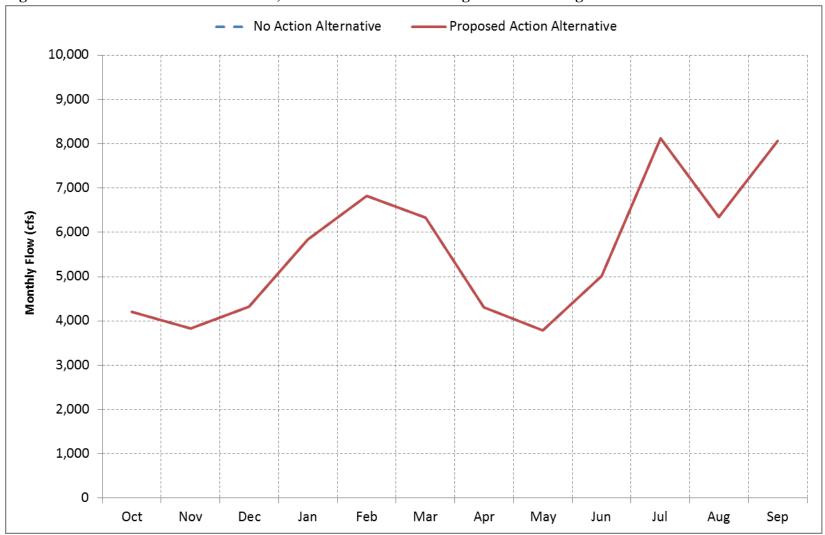


Figure A.3.3.19-3. Delta Cross Channel, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.19-4. Delta Cross Channel, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

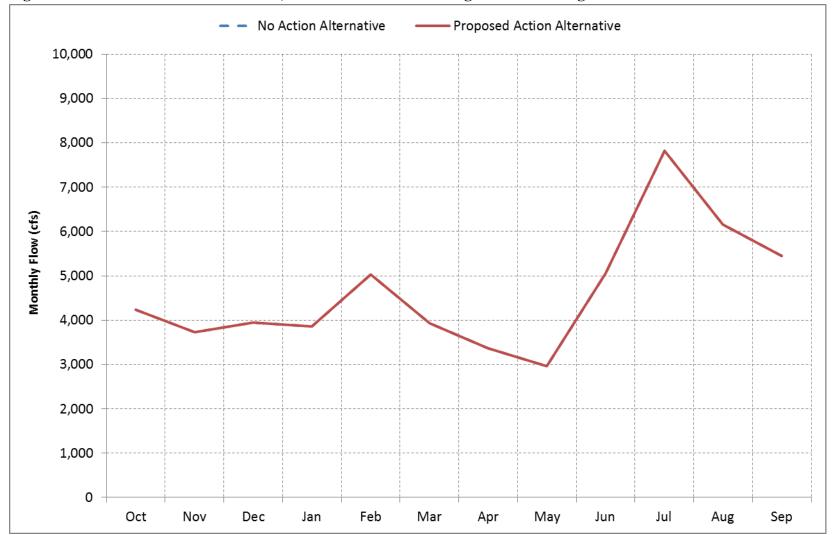
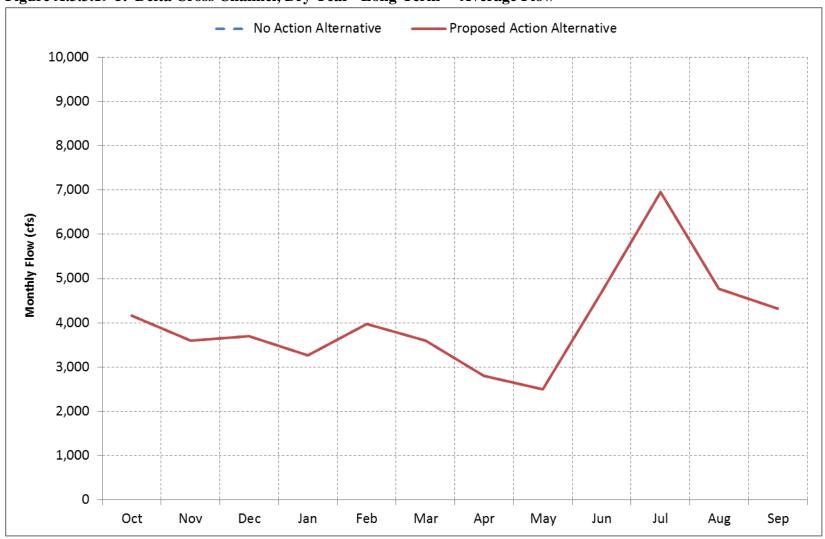


Figure A.3.3.19-5. Delta Cross Channel, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.19-6. Delta Cross Channel, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

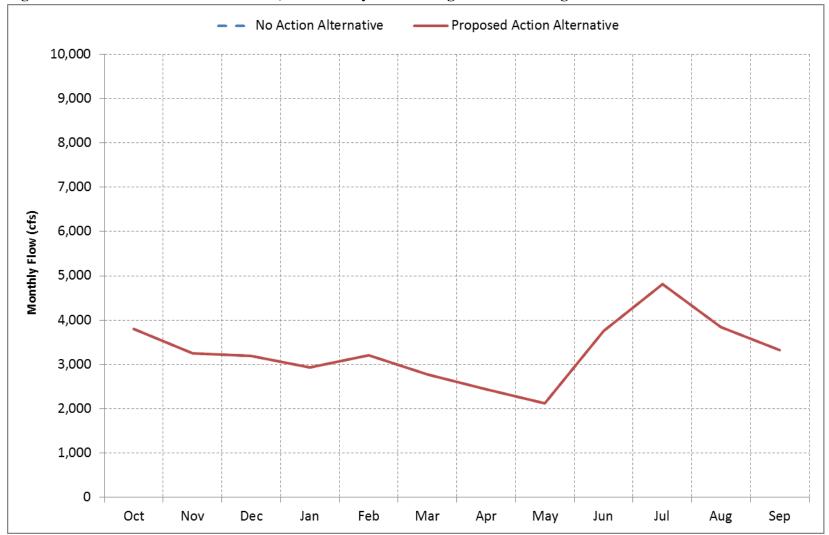


Table A.3.3.19-1. Delta Cross Channel, Monthly Flow

| B1 - | Action | A IA | |
|------|--------|------|--|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 5,031 | 4,516 | 7,522 | 9,372 | 10,146 | 9,255 | 7,868 | 6,655 | 6,954 | 8,721 | 6,558 | 8,322 |
| 20% | 4,800 | 4,203 | 5,138 | 8,199 | 8,883 | 7,930 | 5,628 | 4,932 | 5,729 | 8,429 | 6,450 | 7,795 |
| 30% | 4,626 | 3,963 | 4,260 | 6,368 | 7,618 | 5,846 | 4,204 | 3,619 | 5,447 | 8,144 | 6,317 | 5,669 |
| 40% | 4,480 | 3,843 | 3,934 | 4,295 | 6,719 | 5,114 | 3,739 | 3,053 | 5,054 | 7,568 | 6,122 | 5,064 |
| 50% | 4,257 | 3,726 | 3,803 | 3,943 | 5,283 | 4,307 | 3,277 | 2,879 | 4,958 | 7,397 | 5,982 | 4,958 |
| 60% | 3,947 | 3,633 | 3,649 | 3,566 | 4,368 | 3,804 | 2,851 | 2,665 | 4,785 | 7,256 | 5,808 | 4,896 |
| 70% | 3,593 | 3,417 | 3,461 | 3,029 | 3,562 | 3,493 | 2,654 | 2,495 | 4,596 | 6,602 | 4,996 | 4,493 |
| 80% | 3,507 | 3,190 | 3,214 | 2,868 | 3,247 | 3,037 | 2,524 | 2,397 | 4,293 | 5,905 | 4,471 | 3,889 |
| 90% | 3,089 | 2,944 | 3,105 | 2,635 | 2,944 | 2,571 | 2,346 | 2,243 | 3,965 | 5,043 | 3,872 | 3,247 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 4,130 | 3,818 | 4,391 | 5,032 | 5,876 | 5,136 | 4,021 | 3,576 | 5,125 | 7,113 | 5,560 | 5,345 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 4,167 | 4,269 | 5,690 | 7,475 | 8,442 | 7,388 | 5,809 | 5,223 | 6,144 | 7,435 | 6,211 | 5,673 |
| Above Normal | 4,209 | 3,836 | 4,318 | 5,836 | 6,826 | 6,324 | 4,301 | 3,781 | 5,010 | 8,123 | 6,342 | 8,064 |
| Below Normal | 4,231 | 3,729 | 3,943 | 3,864 | 5,028 | 3,930 | 3,366 | 2,961 | 5,061 | 7,822 | 6,161 | 5,443 |
| Dry | 4,168 | 3,599 | 3,703 | 3,273 | 3,974 | 3,604 | 2,808 | 2,506 | 4,690 | 6,958 | 4,772 | 4,32 |
| Critical | 3,798 | 3,253 | 3,200 | 2,935 | 3,209 | 2,774 | 2,449 | 2,123 | 3,755 | 4,808 | 3,845 | 3,327 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| · | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 5,031 | 4,516 | 7,522 | 9,372 | 10,146 | 9,255 | 7,868 | 6,655 | 6,954 | 8,721 | 6,558 | 8,322 |
| 20% | 4,800 | 4,203 | 5,138 | 8,199 | 8,883 | 7,930 | 5,628 | 4,932 | 5,729 | 8,429 | 6,450 | 7,795 |
| 30% | 4,626 | 3,963 | 4,260 | 6,368 | 7,618 | 5,846 | 4,204 | 3,619 | 5,447 | 8,144 | 6,317 | 5,669 |
| 40% | 4,480 | 3,842 | 3,934 | 4,295 | 6,719 | 5,114 | 3,739 | 3,053 | 5,054 | 7,569 | 6,122 | 5,064 |
| 50% | 4,257 | 3,726 | 3,803 | 3,943 | 5,283 | 4,307 | 3,277 | 2,879 | 4,958 | 7,397 | 5,982 | 4,958 |
| 60% | 3,947 | 3,633 | 3,649 | 3,566 | 4,368 | 3,804 | 2,851 | 2,665 | 4,785 | 7,256 | 5,808 | 4,896 |
| 70% | 3,593 | 3,417 | 3,461 | 3,029 | 3,562 | 3,493 | 2,654 | 2,495 | 4,596 | 6,602 | 4,996 | 4,493 |
| 80% | 3,507 | 3,190 | 3,214 | 2,868 | 3,247 | 3,037 | 2,524 | 2,397 | 4,293 | 5,905 | 4,471 | 3,889 |
| 90% | 3,089 | 2,944 | 3,105 | 2,635 | 2,944 | 2,571 | 2,346 | 2,243 | 3,965 | 5,043 | 3,872 | 3,247 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 4,130 | 3,818 | 4,391 | 5,032 | 5,876 | 5,136 | 4,021 | 3,576 | 5,125 | 7,113 | 5,560 | 5,345 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 4,167 | 4,269 | 5,690 | 7,475 | 8,442 | 7,388 | 5,809 | 5,223 | 6,144 | 7,435 | 6,211 | 5,673 |
| Above Normal | 4,209 | 3,836 | 4,318 | 5,836 | 6,826 | 6,324 | 4,301 | 3,781 | 5,010 | 8,123 | 6,342 | 8,064 |
| Below Normal | 4,231 | 3,729 | 3,943 | 3,864 | 5,028 | 3,930 | 3,366 | 2,961 | 5,061 | 7,822 | 6,161 | 5,443 |
| Dry | 4,168 | 3,599 | 3,703 | 3,273 | 3,974 | 3,603 | 2,808 | 2,506 | 4,690 | 6,958 | 4,772 | 4,325 |
| Critical | 3,798 | 3,253 | 3,200 | 2,935 | 3,209 | 2,774 | 2,448 | 2,123 | 3,755 | 4,808 | 3,845 | 3,327 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | - 1 | Monthly Flor | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

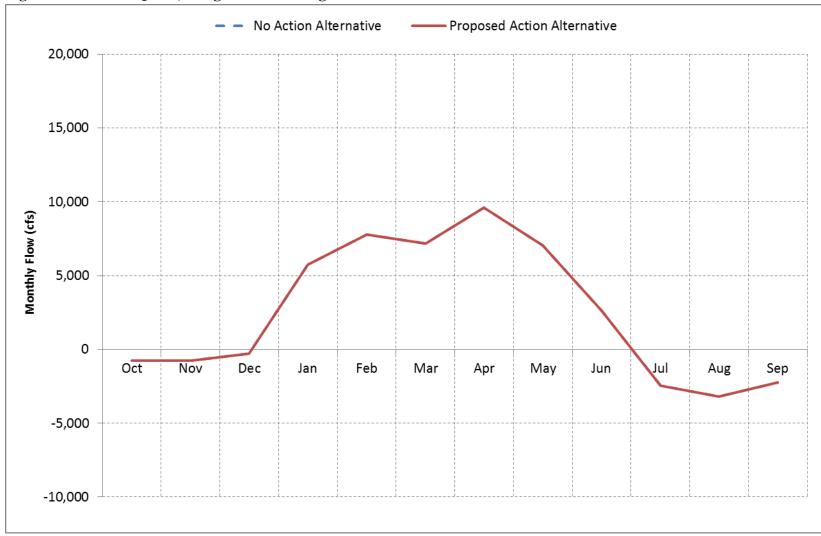
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.20. Qwest Flow

Figure A.3.3.20-1. Qwest, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.20-2. Qwest, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

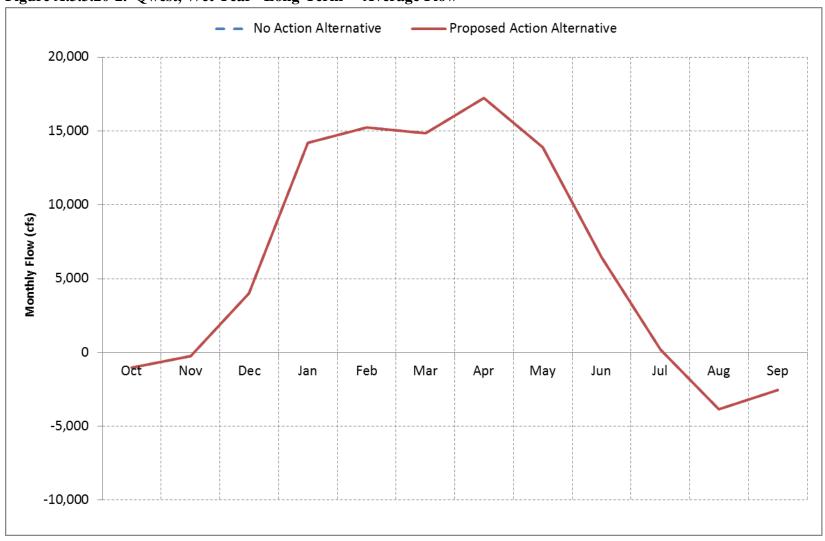
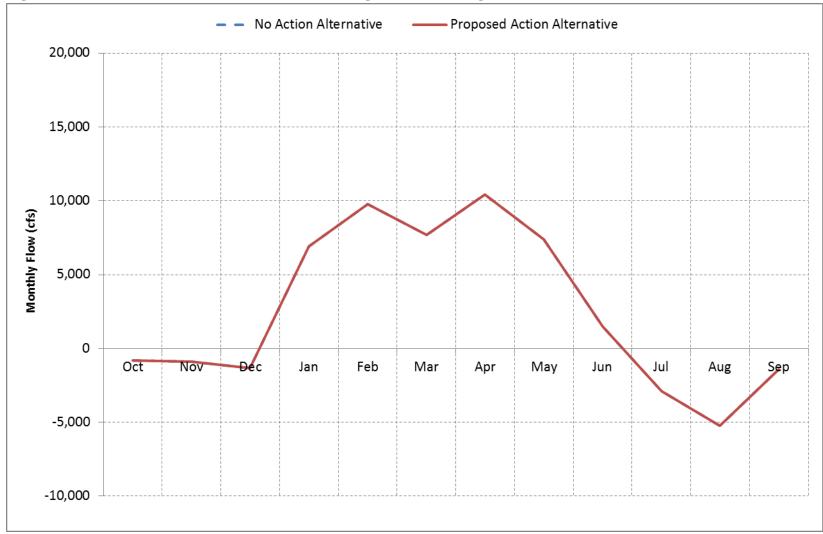


Figure A.3.3.20-3. Qwest, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.20-4. Qwest, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

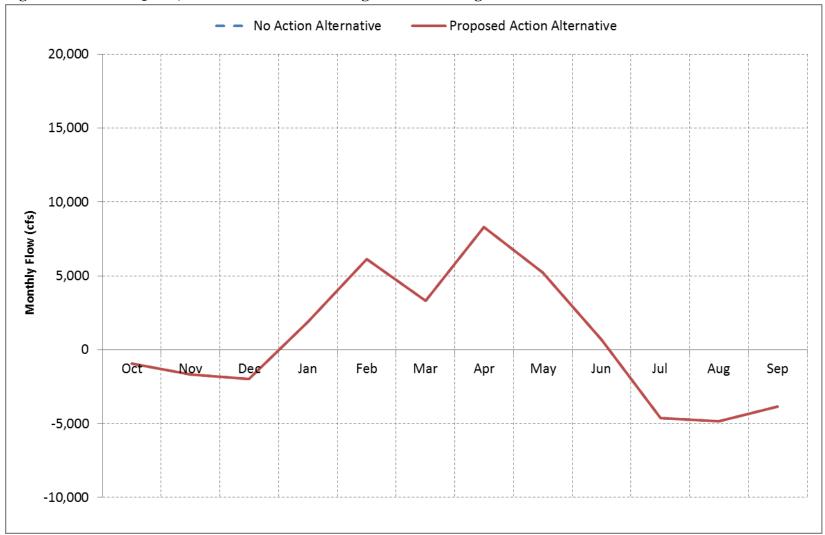
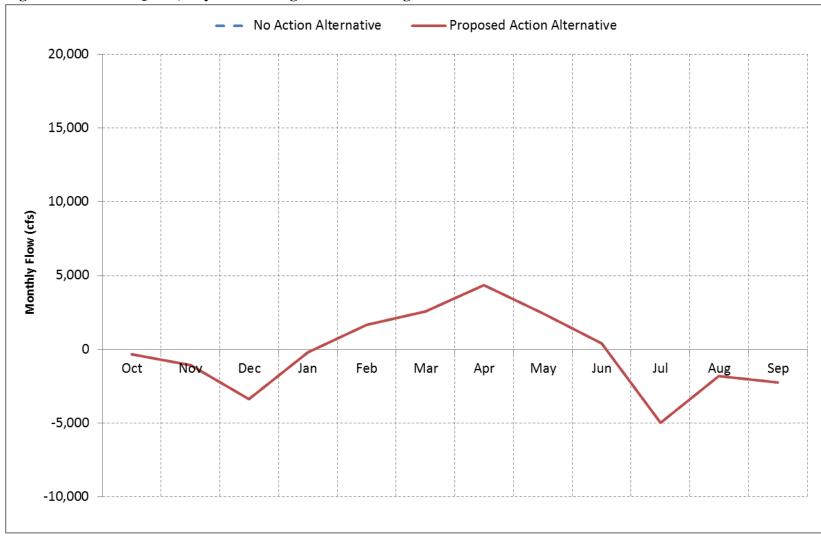


Figure A.3.3.20-5. Qwest, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.20-6. Qwest, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

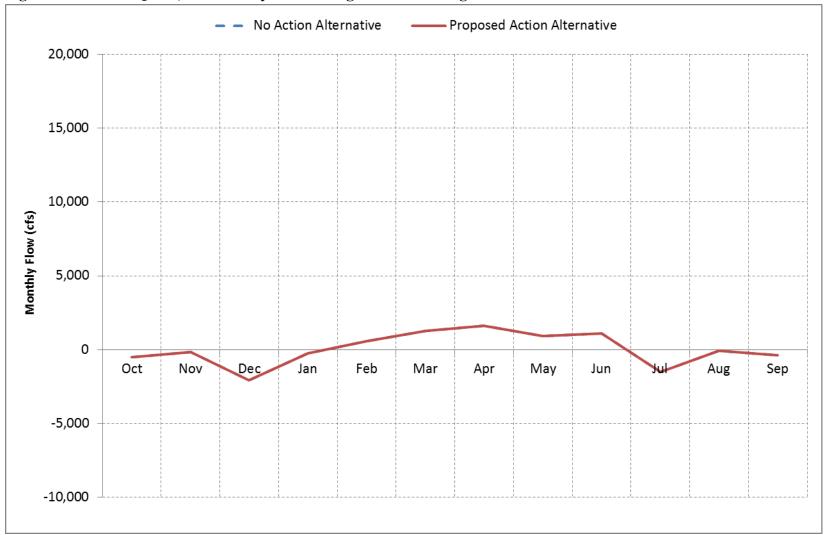


Table A.3.3.20-1. Qwest, Monthly Flow

| No | Acti | inn | ΛΙ | to | na | hivo |
|----|------|-----|----|----|----|------|
| | | | | | | |

| _ | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 889 | 1,380 | 7,089 | 15,382 | 19,096 | 19,737 | 21,828 | 19,343 | 8,352 | 599 | 640 | 108 |
| 20% | 168 | 66 | 1,724 | 11,608 | 12,188 | 11,321 | 15,304 | 10,222 | 4,852 | -720 | -728 | -671 |
| 30% | 46 | 2 | -655 | 6,345 | 10,473 | 7,865 | 11,702 | 7,559 | 2,169 | -2,046 | -1,994 | -1,189 |
| 40% | -119 | -530 | -1,340 | 3,728 | 6,571 | 4,705 | 9,735 | 6,612 | 1,597 | -2,777 | -2,935 | -1,650 |
| 50% | -458 | -915 | -1,747 | 2,183 | 4,589 | 3,498 | 8,044 | 5,972 | 1,242 | -3,446 | -4,056 | -2,550 |
| 60% | -746 | -1,428 | -2,258 | 1,089 | 2,915 | 2,942 | 6,404 | 3,807 | 856 | -4,048 | -4,440 | -3,321 |
| 70% | -1,202 | -1,976 | -4,124 | -259 | 1,362 | 1,826 | 4,215 | 2,372 | 196 | -4,640 | -4,992 | -3,729 |
| 80% | -1,907 | -2,552 | -5,147 | -961 | 329 | 1,168 | 2,954 | 1,666 | 102 | -5,051 | -5,281 | -4,018 |
| 90% | -2,723 | -4,216 | -5,579 | -1,235 | -503 | -98 | 1,741 | 1,025 | -325 | -5,926 | -5,606 | -4,530 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | -752 | -766 | -299 | 5,744 | 7,756 | 7,148 | 9,606 | 7,051 | 2,620 | -2,459 | -3,213 | -2,223 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | -1,042 | -267 | 3,994 | 14,175 | 15,230 | 14,853 | 17,238 | 13,901 | 6,443 | 188 | -3,856 | -2,562 |
| Above Normal | -802 | -915 | -1,313 | 6,894 | 9,772 | 7,683 | 10,440 | 7,396 | 1,472 | -2,871 | -5,217 | -1,420 |
| Below Normal | -938 | -1,687 | -1,979 | 1,864 | 6,139 | 3,330 | 8,301 | 5,228 | 671 | -4,621 | -4,822 | -3,854 |
| Dry | -330 | -1,074 | -3,348 | -187 | 1,667 | 2,552 | 4,358 | 2,442 | 398 | -4,965 | -1,786 | -2,242 |
| Critical | -488 | -159 | -2,054 | -249 | 569 | 1,268 | 1,631 | 903 | 1,091 | -1,502 | -78 | -362 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | 1 | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 889 | 1,380 | 7,089 | 15,382 | 19,096 | 19,736 | 21,828 | 19,343 | 8,352 | 599 | 639 | 108 |
| 20% | 168 | 66 | 1,724 | 11,608 | 12,188 | 11,321 | 15,304 | 10,222 | 4,852 | -720 | -728 | -671 |
| 30% | 46 | 2 | -655 | 6,345 | 10,473 | 7,865 | 11,702 | 7,558 | 2,169 | -2,046 | -1,994 | -1,189 |
| 40% | -119 | -530 | -1,340 | 3,728 | 6,571 | 4,705 | 9,735 | 6,612 | 1,597 | -2,777 | -2,935 | -1,650 |
| 50% | -458 | -915 | -1,747 | 2,183 | 4,589 | 3,498 | 8,044 | 5,972 | 1,242 | -3,446 | -4,056 | -2,550 |
| 60% | -746 | -1,427 | -2,258 | 1,089 | 2,915 | 2,942 | 6,404 | 3,807 | 856 | -4,048 | -4,440 | -3,321 |
| 70% | -1,202 | -1,976 | -4,124 | -259 | 1,362 | 1,826 | 4,215 | 2,372 | 196 | -4,640 | -4,992 | -3,729 |
| 80% | -1,907 | -2,552 | -5,147 | -961 | 329 | 1,168 | 2,954 | 1,666 | 102 | -5,051 | -5,281 | -4,018 |
| 90% | -2,723 | -4,216 | -5,579 | -1,235 | -503 | -98 | 1,741 | 1,025 | -325 | -5,926 | -5,606 | -4,530 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | -752 | -766 | -299 | 5,744 | 7,756 | 7,148 | 9,606 | 7,051 | 2,620 | -2,459 | -3,213 | -2,223 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | -1,042 | -267 | 3,994 | 14,175 | 15,230 | 14,853 | 17,238 | 13,901 | 6,443 | 188 | -3,856 | -2,562 |
| Above Normal | -802 | -915 | -1,313 | 6,894 | 9,772 | 7,683 | 10,440 | 7,396 | 1,472 | -2,871 | -5,217 | -1,420 |
| Below Normal | -938 | -1,687 | -1,979 | 1,864 | 6,139 | 3,330 | 8,301 | 5,228 | 671 | -4,620 | -4,822 | -3,853 |
| Dry | -330 | -1,074 | -3,348 | -187 | 1,667 | 2,552 | 4,358 | 2,442 | 398 | -4,965 | -1,786 | -2,242 |
| Critical | -488 | -159 | -2,053 | -249 | 569 | 1,268 | 1,631 | 903 | 1,091 | -1,502 | -78 | -362 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

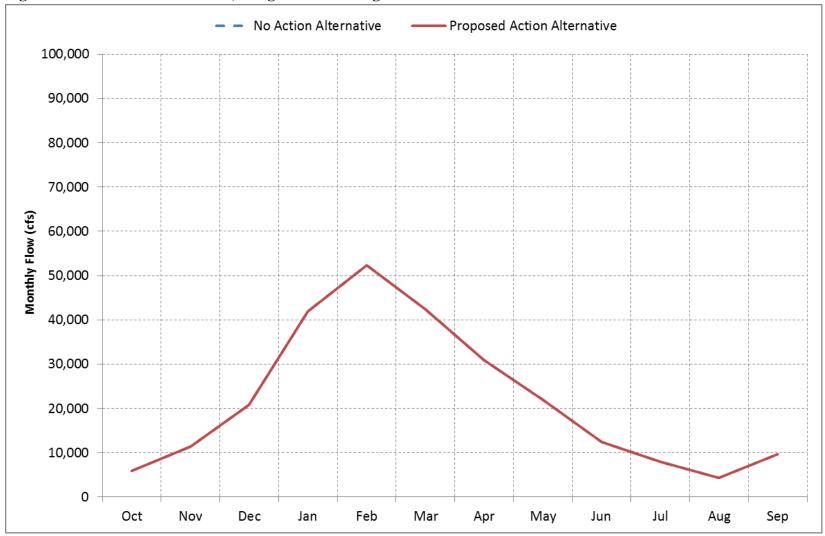
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.21. Delta Outflow

Figure A.3.3.21-1. Delta Outflow, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.21-2. Delta Outflow, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

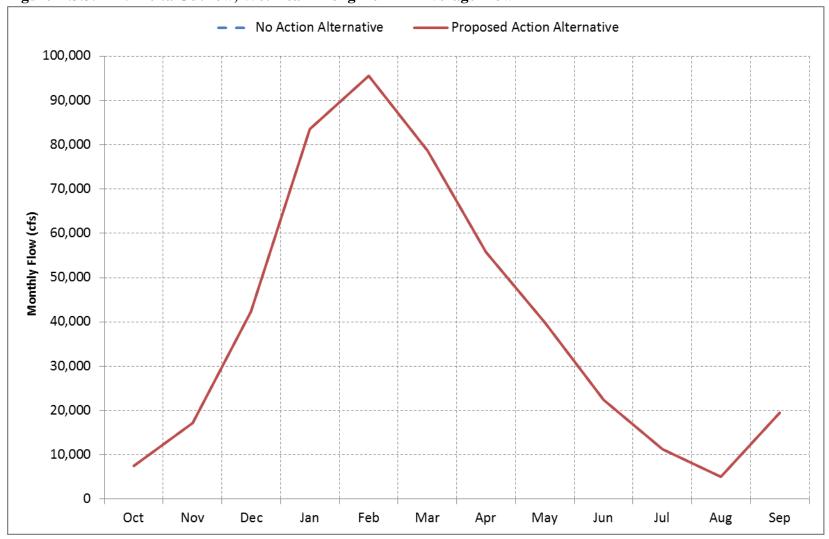
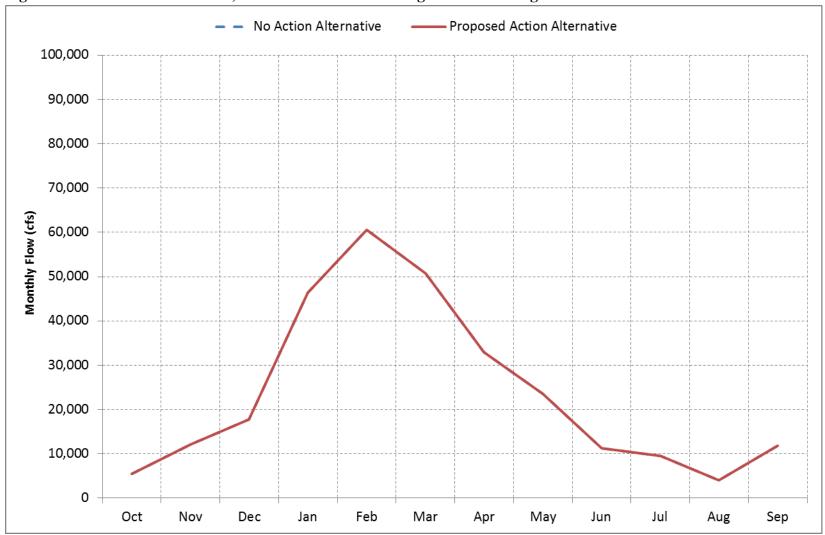


Figure A.3.3.21-3. Delta Outflow, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.21-4. Delta Outflow, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

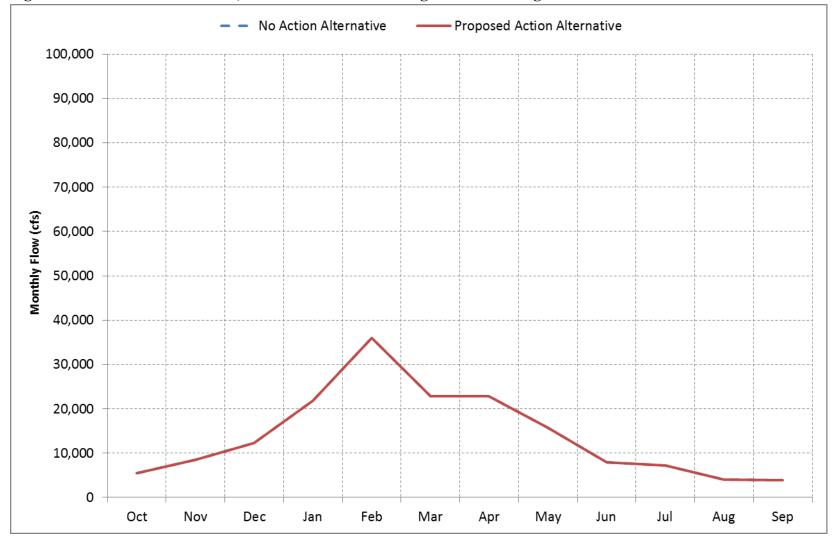
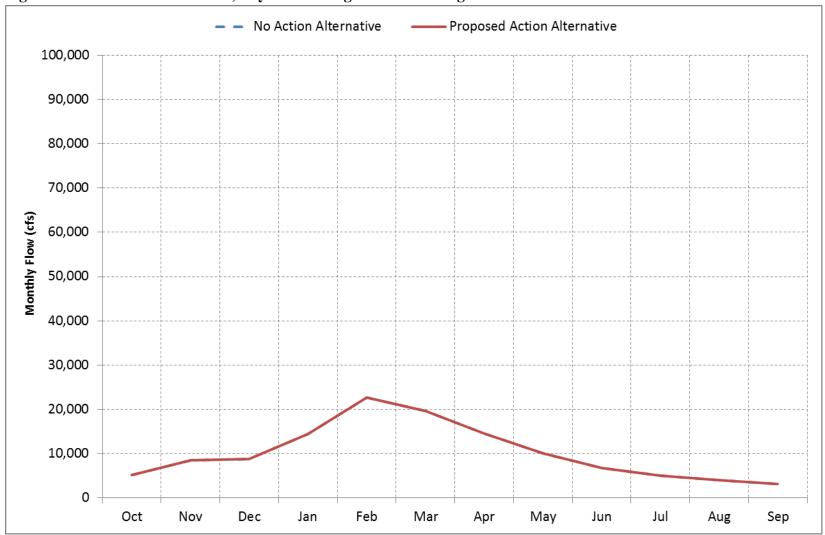


Figure A.3.3.21-5. Delta Outflow, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.21-6. Delta Outflow, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

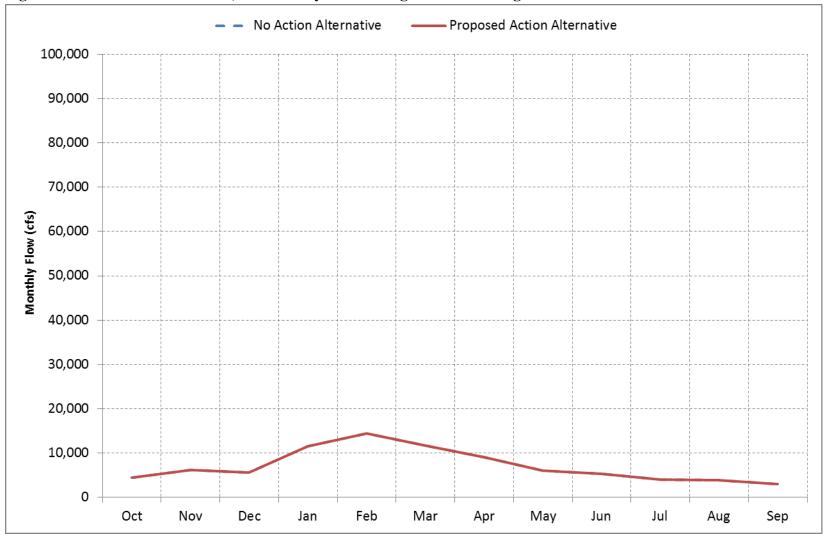


Table A.3.3.21-1. Delta Outflow, Monthly Flow

| No | Action | Altar | native |
|----|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 8,438 | 16,785 | 68,678 | 104,854 | 132,490 | 89,043 | 73,854 | 54,477 | 31,693 | 11,015 | 4,676 | 20,156 |
| 20% | 7,813 | 15,469 | 34,082 | 70,024 | 83,757 | 67,185 | 53,984 | 30,918 | 14,834 | 10,050 | 4,196 | 19,375 |
| 30% | 7,500 | 14,087 | 16,523 | 48,385 | 66,796 | 47,186 | 30,187 | 23,440 | 10,800 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 18,594 |
| 40% | 6,094 | 11,250 | 12,669 | 29,285 | 52,053 | 34,769 | 27,587 | 18,801 | 8,134 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 11,563 |
| 50% | 4,984 | 10,313 | 9,967 | 21,589 | 36,518 | 25,591 | 20,819 | 14,838 | 7,243 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 4,488 |
| 60% | 4,154 | 5,997 | 6,444 | 17,306 | 25,478 | 20,236 | 17,252 | 12,524 | 7,100 | 6,500 | 4,000 | 3,906 |
| 70% | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,973 | 12,005 | 17,935 | 16,746 | 13,224 | 9,910 | 6,875 | 5,085 | 4,000 | 3,000 |
| 80% | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,526 | 9,746 | 14,500 | 12,516 | 10,762 | 8,537 | 6,344 | 5,000 | 3,981 | 3,000 |
| 90% | 4,000 | 3,911 | 4,500 | 8,654 | 10,895 | 8,773 | 9,541 | 7,031 | 5,469 | 4,000 | 3,769 | 3,000 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 5,937 | 11,468 | 20,864 | 41,837 | 52,385 | 42,286 | 30,936 | 21,890 | 12,373 | 7,884 | 4,351 | 9,716 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 7,540 | 17,210 | 42,312 | 83,485 | 95,591 | 78,669 | 55,821 | 39,946 | 22,365 | 11,194 | 5,098 | 19,537 |
| Above Normal | 5,428 | 12,119 | 17,728 | 46,346 | 60,584 | 50,730 | 32,926 | 23,526 | 11,304 | 9,582 | 4,000 | 11,784 |
| Below Normal | 5,490 | 8,590 | 12,225 | 21,850 | 35,958 | 22,784 | 22,767 | 15,784 | 7,936 | 7,188 | 4,018 | 3,891 |
| Dry | 5,240 | 8,484 | 8,819 | 14,381 | 22,626 | 19,626 | 14,572 | 10,060 | 6,773 | 5,067 | 4,076 | 3,159 |
| Critical | 4,542 | 6,206 | 5,676 | 11,593 | 14,377 | 11,754 | 9,102 | 6,004 | 5,370 | 4,050 | 3,887 | 3,000 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | | Monthly Fl | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 8,438 | 16,785 | 68,678 | 104,853 | 132,496 | 89,043 | 73,854 | 54,477 | 31,693 | 11,015 | 4,676 | 20,156 |
| 20% | 7,813 | 15,469 | 34,082 | 70,024 | 83,757 | 67,185 | 53,984 | 30,918 | 14,834 | 10,050 | 4,196 | 19,375 |
| 30% | 7,500 | 14,087 | 16,523 | 48,385 | 66,796 | 47,186 | 30,187 | 23,440 | 10,800 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 18,594 |
| 40% | 6,094 | 11,250 | 12,668 | 29,285 | 52,052 | 34,769 | 27,587 | 18,801 | 8,134 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 11,563 |
| 50% | 4,984 | 10,313 | 9,967 | 21,589 | 36,518 | 25,591 | 20,818 | 14,838 | 7,243 | 8,000 | 4,000 | 4,488 |
| 60% | 4,154 | 5,997 | 6,444 | 17,306 | 25,478 | 20,236 | 17,252 | 12,524 | 7,100 | 6,500 | 4,000 | 3,906 |
| 70% | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,973 | 12,005 | 17,935 | 16,746 | 13,224 | 9,910 | 6,875 | 5,085 | 4,000 | 3,000 |
| 80% | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,526 | 9,746 | 14,500 | 12,516 | 10,762 | 8,537 | 6,344 | 5,000 | 3,981 | 3,000 |
| 90% | 4,000 | 3,911 | 4,500 | 8,653 | 10,895 | 8,773 | 9,541 | 7,031 | 5,469 | 4,000 | 3,769 | 3,000 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 5,937 | 11,467 | 20,864 | 41,837 | 52,385 | 42,286 | 30,936 | 21,890 | 12,373 | 7,884 | 4,351 | 9,716 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 7,540 | 17,210 | 42,312 | 83,485 | 95,591 | 78,669 | 55,821 | 39,946 | 22,365 | 11,194 | 5,098 | 19,537 |
| Above Normal | 5,428 | 12,119 | 17,728 | 46,346 | 60,585 | 50,730 | 32,926 | 23,525 | 11,304 | 9,582 | 4,000 | 11,784 |
| Below Normal | 5,490 | 8,590 | 12,225 | 21,850 | 35,958 | 22,784 | 22,767 | 15,784 | 7,936 | 7,188 | 4,018 | 3,891 |
| Dry | 5,240 | 8,484 | 8,819 | 14,381 | 22,626 | 19,626 | 14,572 | 10,060 | 6,773 | 5,067 | 4,076 | 3,159 |
| Critical | 4,542 | 6,206 | 5,676 | 11,593 | 14,377 | 11,754 | 9,102 | 6,004 | 5,370 | 4,050 | 3,887 | 3,000 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| _ | | | | | - 1 | Monthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

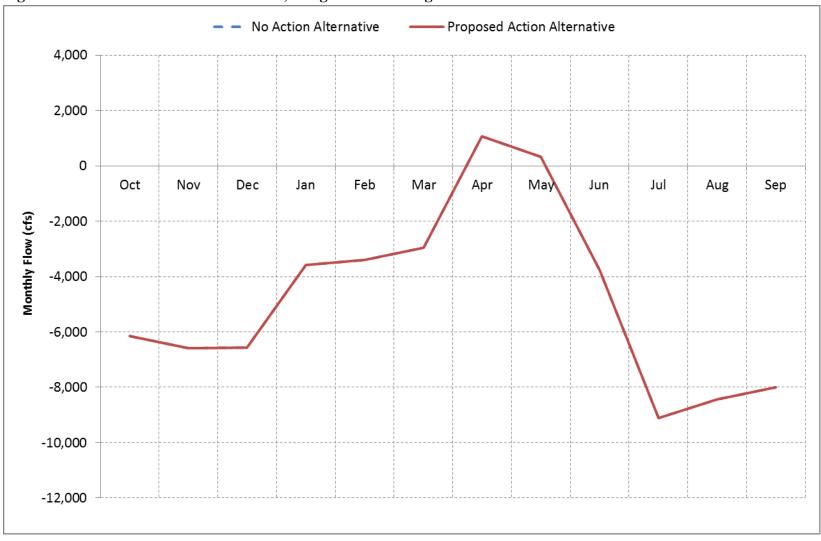
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.3.22. Old and Middle River Flow

Figure A.3.3.22-1. Old and Middle River, Long-Term* Average Flow



^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.22-2. Old and Middle River, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

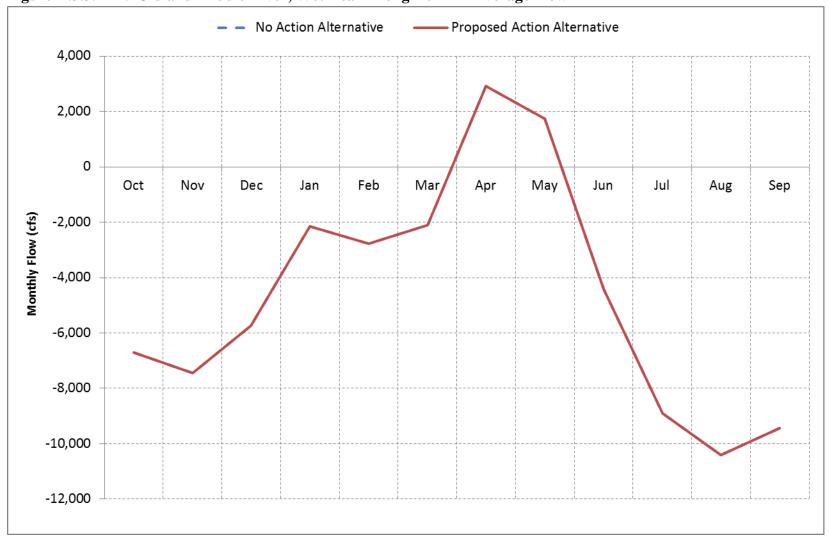
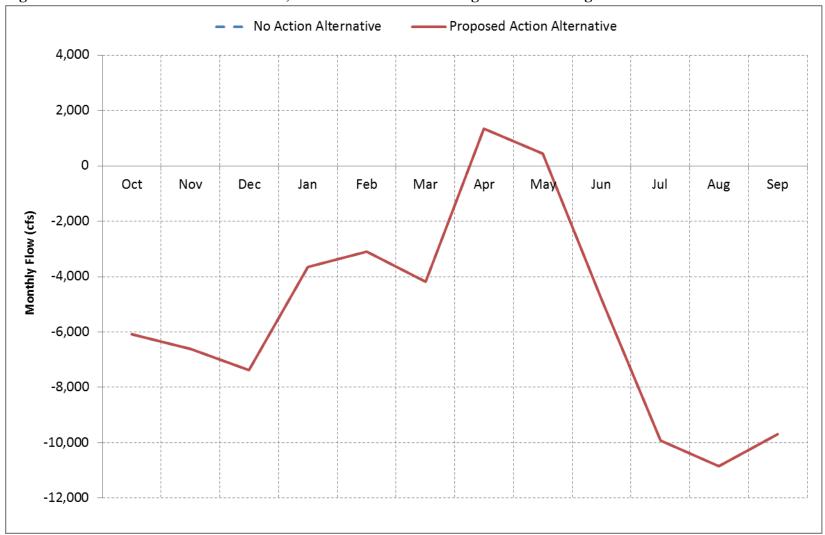


Figure A.3.3.22-3. Old and Middle River, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.22-4. Old and Middle River, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

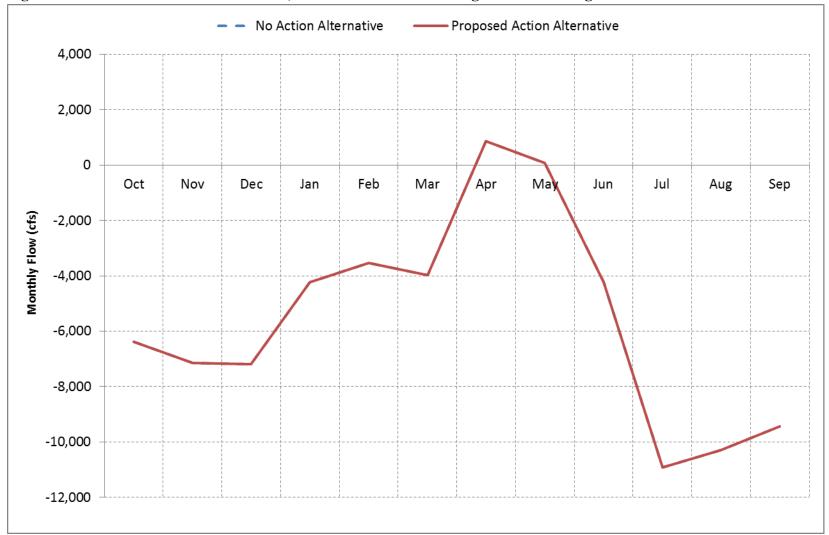
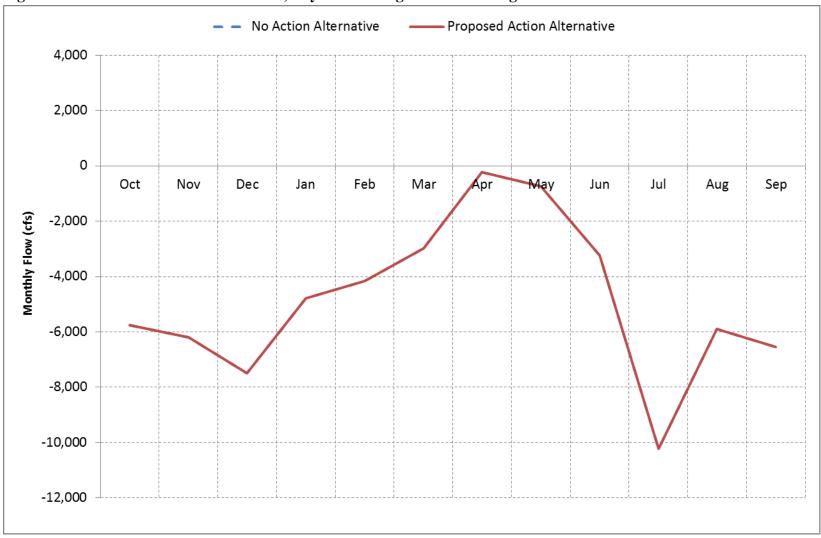


Figure A.3.3.22-5. Old and Middle River, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.22-6. Old and Middle River, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

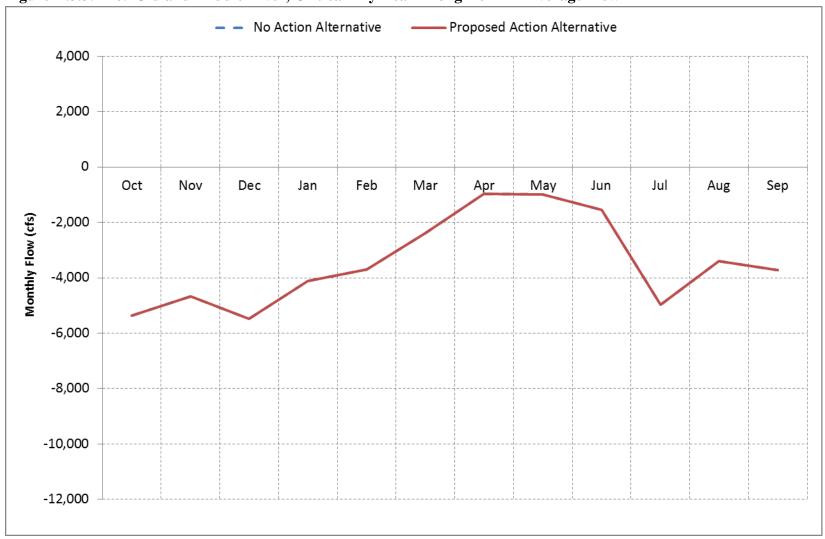


Table A.3.3.22-1. Old and Middle River, Monthly Flow

| No Action Alternative | No | Action | Alter | rnative |
|-----------------------|----|--------|-------|---------|
|-----------------------|----|--------|-------|---------|

| _ | Monthly Flow (cfs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | -3,799 | -3,528 | -3,588 | -2,823 | -712 | -576 | 3,156 | 2,576 | -1,150 | -3,272 | -2,662 | -3,379 |
| 20% | -4,592 | -4,195 | -5,193 | -2,823 | -2,268 | -1,566 | 2,211 | 1,246 | -1,578 | -6,348 | -5,236 | -5,190 |
| 30% | -4,976 | -5,395 | -5,871 | -3,355 | -2,776 | -3,113 | 1,711 | 562 | -3,500 | -8,886 | -6,647 | -6,587 |
| 40% | -5,491 | -5,895 | -5,871 | -3,355 | -3,500 | -3,500 | 1,438 | 176 | -3,500 | -9,750 | -9,313 | -8,258 |
| 50% | -5,975 | -6,239 | -5,871 | -4,710 | -4,844 | -3,855 | 908 | -77 | -4,183 | -10,149 | -10,202 | -9,246 |
| 60% | -6,364 | -6,779 | -6,408 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -4,581 | 444 | -382 | -5,000 | -10,527 | -10,589 | -9,592 |
| 70% | -7,097 | -7,426 | -8,540 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -198 | -563 | -5,000 | -10,974 | -10,724 | -9,893 |
| 80% | -7,826 | -9,403 | -9,492 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -352 | -699 | -5,000 | -11,329 | -10,859 | -9,973 |
| 90% | -8,783 | -10,029 | -9,684 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -1,033 | -1,150 | -5,000 | -11,478 | -11,083 | -10,127 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | -6,155 | -6,592 | -6,572 | -3,594 | -3,390 | -2,964 | 1,076 | 318 | -3,766 | -9,104 | -8,439 | -7,998 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | -6,700 | -7,449 | -5,737 | -2,153 | -2,775 | -2,106 | 2,916 | 1,727 | -4,425 | -8,899 | -10,417 | -9,424 |
| Above Normal | -6,072 | -6,621 | -7,373 | -3,657 | -3,092 | -4,182 | 1,332 | 445 | -4,839 | -9,914 | -10,841 | -9,691 |
| Below Normal | -6,389 | -7,142 | -7,192 | -4,240 | -3,531 | -3,976 | 863 | 76 | -4,226 | -10,908 | -10,300 | -9,443 |
| Dry | -5,763 | -6,193 | -7,494 | -4,789 | -4,156 | -2,983 | -225 | -735 | -3,227 | -10,218 | -5,892 | -6,534 |
| Critical | -5,373 | -4,660 | -5,475 | -4,106 | -3,705 | -2,392 | -970 | -1,004 | -1,539 | -4,960 | -3,400 | -3,723 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| oposeu Action Aitemative | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>.</u> | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | -3,799 | -3,528 | -3,588 | -2,823 | -712 | -576 | 3,156 | 2,576 | -1,150 | -3,272 | -2,662 | -3,379 |
| 20% | -4,592 | -4,195 | -5,193 | -2,823 | -2,268 | -1,566 | 2,211 | 1,246 | -1,578 | -6,348 | -5,236 | -5,190 |
| 30% | -4,976 | -5,395 | -5,871 | -3,355 | -2,776 | -3,113 | 1,711 | 562 | -3,500 | -8,886 | -6,647 | -6,587 |
| 40% | -5,491 | -5,895 | -5,871 | -3,355 | -3,500 | -3,500 | 1,438 | 176 | -3,500 | -9,750 | -9,313 | -8,258 |
| 50% | -5,975 | -6,239 | -5,871 | -4,710 | -4,844 | -3,855 | 908 | -77 | -4,183 | -10,149 | -10,202 | -9,246 |
| 60% | -6,364 | -6,779 | -6,408 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -4,581 | 444 | -382 | -5,000 | -10,527 | -10,589 | -9,592 |
| 70% | -7,097 | -7,426 | -8,540 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -198 | -563 | -5,000 | -10,974 | -10,724 | -9,893 |
| 80% | -7,826 | -9,403 | -9,492 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -352 | -699 | -5,000 | -11,329 | -10,859 | -9,973 |
| 90% | -8,783 | -10,029 | -9,684 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -5,000 | -1,033 | -1,150 | -5,000 | -11,478 | -11,083 | -10,127 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | -6,155 | -6,592 | -6,572 | -3,594 | -3,390 | -2,964 | 1,076 | 318 | -3,766 | -9,104 | -8,439 | -7,998 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | -6,700 | -7,449 | -5,737 | -2,153 | -2,775 | -2,106 | 2,916 | 1,727 | -4,425 | -8,899 | -10,417 | -9,424 |
| Above Normal | -6,072 | -6,621 | -7,373 | -3,657 | -3,091 | -4,182 | 1,332 | 445 | -4,839 | -9,914 | -10,841 | -9,691 |
| Below Normal | -6,389 | -7,142 | -7,192 | -4,240 | -3,531 | -3,976 | 863 | 76 | -4,226 | -10,908 | -10,300 | -9,443 |
| Dry | -5,763 | -6,193 | -7,494 | -4,789 | -4,156 | -2,983 | -225 | -735 | -3,227 | -10,218 | -5,892 | -6,534 |
| Critical | -5,372 | -4,660 | -5,475 | -4,106 | -3,705 | -2,392 | -970 | -1,004 | -1,539 | -4,960 | -3,400 | -3,722 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | | | | | N | onthly Flo | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

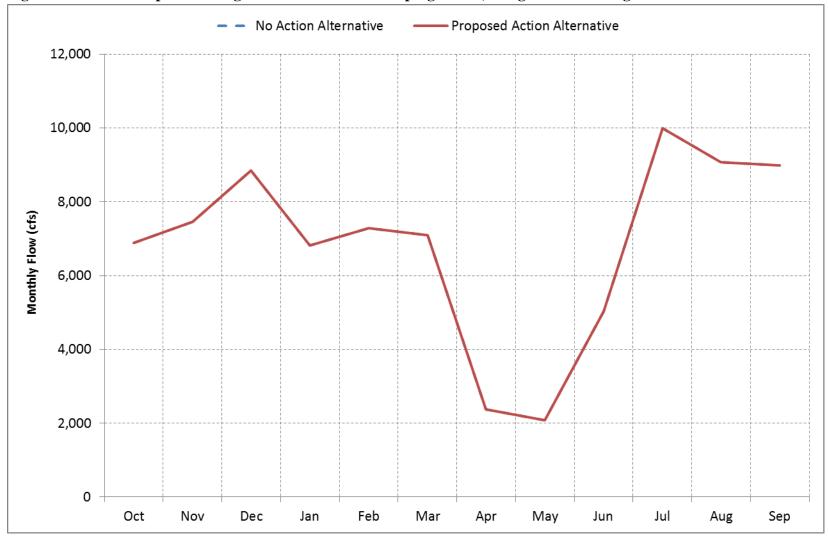
a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year $\frac{1}{2}$

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.3.23. | Exports through | Jones and | Banks Pump | ing Plants |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | | | |

Figure A.3.3.23-1. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Long-Term* Average Flow



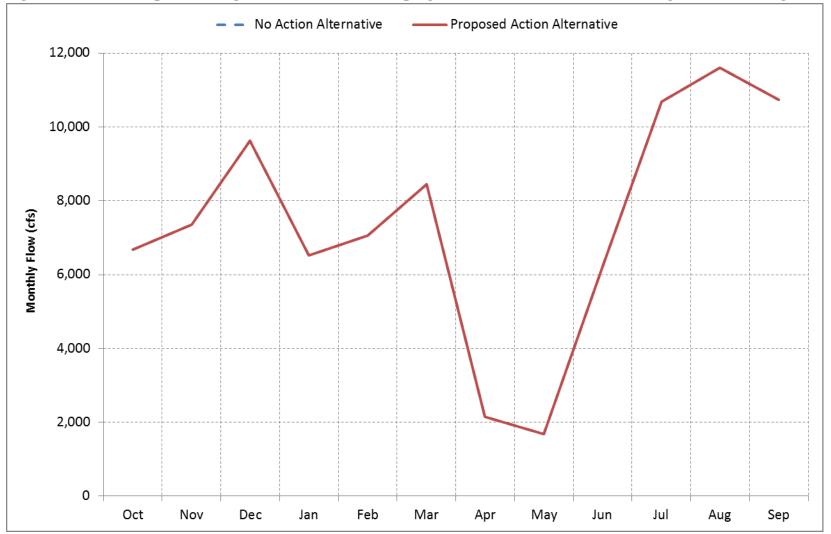
^{*} Based on the 82-year simulation period.

Figure A.3.3.23-2. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Wet Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.23-3. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Above Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



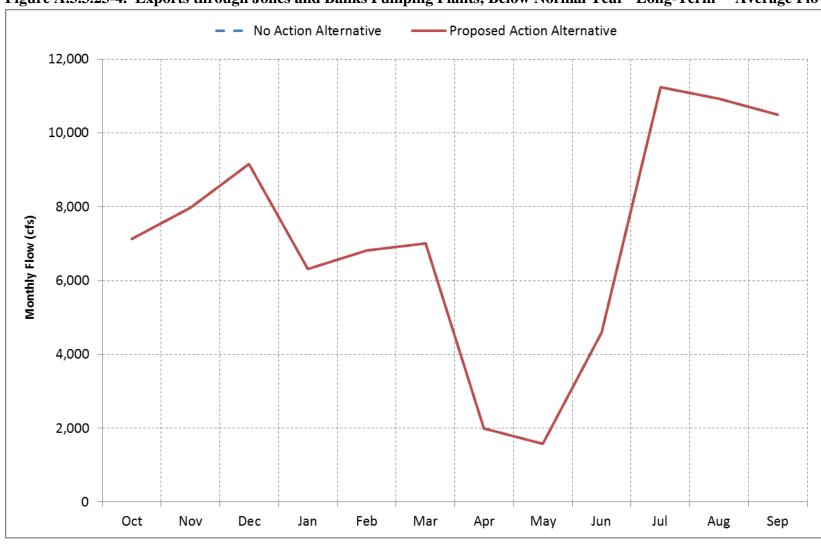


Figure A.3.3.23-4. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Below Normal Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Figure A.3.3.23-5. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow

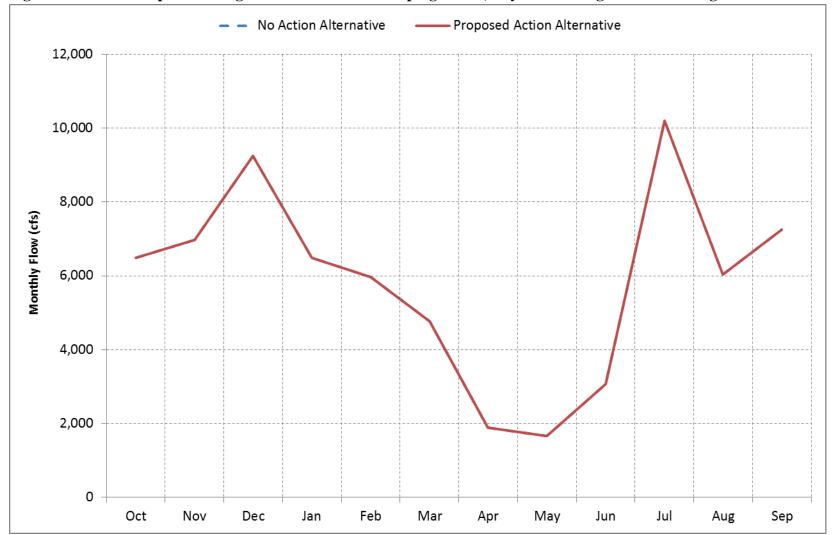


Figure A.3.3.23-6. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Critical Dry Year* Long-Term** Average Flow



^{*}As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

Table A.3.3.23-1. Exports through Jones and Banks Pumping Plants, Monthly Flow

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Se |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 10,099 | 11,280 | 11,725 | 9,954 | 11,603 | 11,657 | 3,705 | 3,190 | 10,197 | 11,605 | 11,780 | 11,280 |
| 20% | 8,818 | 10,587 | 11,661 | 8,092 | 9,469 | 9,930 | 2,755 | 2,056 | 7,921 | 11,605 | 11,780 | 11,280 |
| 30% | 8,117 | 8,832 | 11,227 | 7,157 | 8,325 | 9,407 | 2,339 | 1,854 | 5,844 | 11,570 | 11,780 | 11,212 |
| 40% | 7,242 | 7,951 | 9,470 | 6,825 | 7,360 | 7,870 | 2,193 | 1,586 | 5,686 | 11,513 | 11,534 | 10,976 |
| 50% | 6,949 | 7,234 | 8,382 | 6,603 | 6,851 | 6,890 | 2,064 | 1,500 | 5,227 | 11,411 | 11,291 | 10,59 |
| 60% | 6,246 | 6,775 | 7,863 | 6,470 | 6,622 | 6,417 | 1,977 | 1,500 | 3,861 | 11,280 | 11,111 | 9,733 |
| 70% | 5,577 | 6,275 | 7,406 | 6,042 | 6,137 | 5,099 | 1,848 | 1,500 | 3,335 | 10,399 | 7,373 | 7,434 |
| 80% | 5,027 | 4,793 | 6,713 | 5,251 | 5,132 | 4,854 | 1,540 | 1,500 | 3,170 | 9,679 | 5,150 | 5,955 |
| 90% | 4,271 | 4,157 | 6,003 | 4,569 | 4,017 | 3,018 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 727 | 5,026 | 2,968 | 4,405 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,890 | 7,450 | 8,852 | 6,823 | 7,281 | 7,094 | 2,379 | 2,075 | 5,028 | 9,986 | 9,062 | 8,986 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 7,594 | 8,593 | 9,047 | 8,115 | 9,538 | 9,768 | 3,362 | 3,064 | 7,921 | 11,430 | 11,697 | 10,869 |
| Above Normal | 6,671 | 7,351 | 9,618 | 6,524 | 7,061 | 8,445 | 2,156 | 1,679 | 6,232 | 10,681 | 11,603 | 10,740 |
| Below Normal | 7,120 | 7,976 | 9,162 | 6,304 | 6,810 | 7,004 | 1,998 | 1,572 | 4,591 | 11,236 | 10,929 | 10,500 |
| Dry | 6,479 | 6,971 | 9,239 | 6,494 | 5,966 | 4,774 | 1,893 | 1,660 | 3,067 | 10,202 | 6,042 | 7,24 |
| Critical | 5,928 | 5,176 | 6,725 | 5,421 | 5,131 | 3,533 | 1,644 | 1,537 | 1,009 | 4,381 | 3,164 | 3,99 |

| | | | | | | Monthly Flo | ow (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 10,099 | 11,280 | 11,725 | 9,954 | 11,603 | 11,657 | 3,705 | 3,190 | 10,197 | 11,605 | 11,780 | 11,280 |
| 20% | 8,818 | 10,587 | 11,661 | 8,092 | 9,469 | 9,930 | 2,755 | 2,056 | 7,921 | 11,605 | 11,780 | 11,280 |
| 30% | 8,117 | 8,832 | 11,227 | 7,157 | 8,325 | 9,407 | 2,339 | 1,854 | 5,844 | 11,570 | 11,780 | 11,212 |
| 40% | 7,242 | 7,951 | 9,470 | 6,825 | 7,360 | 7,870 | 2,193 | 1,586 | 5,686 | 11,513 | 11,534 | 10,976 |
| 50% | 6,949 | 7,234 | 8,382 | 6,603 | 6,851 | 6,890 | 2,064 | 1,500 | 5,227 | 11,411 | 11,291 | 10,591 |
| 60% | 6,246 | 6,775 | 7,863 | 6,470 | 6,622 | 6,417 | 1,977 | 1,500 | 3,861 | 11,280 | 11,111 | 9,733 |
| 70% | 5,577 | 6,275 | 7,406 | 6,042 | 6,137 | 5,099 | 1,848 | 1,500 | 3,335 | 10,399 | 7,373 | 7,434 |
| 80% | 5,027 | 4,793 | 6,713 | 5,251 | 5,132 | 4,854 | 1,540 | 1,500 | 3,170 | 9,679 | 5,150 | 5,955 |
| 90% | 4,271 | 4,157 | 6,003 | 4,569 | 4,017 | 3,018 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 727 | 5,026 | 2,968 | 4,405 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 6,890 | 7,450 | 8,852 | 6,823 | 7,281 | 7,094 | 2,379 | 2,075 | 5,028 | 9,986 | 9,062 | 8,986 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 7,594 | 8,593 | 9,047 | 8,115 | 9,538 | 9,768 | 3,362 | 3,064 | 7,921 | 11,430 | 11,697 | 10,869 |
| Above Normal | 6,671 | 7,351 | 9,617 | 6,524 | 7,060 | 8,445 | 2,156 | 1,679 | 6,232 | 10,681 | 11,603 | 10,740 |
| Below Normal | 7,120 | 7,976 | 9,162 | 6,304 | 6,810 | 7,004 | 1,998 | 1,572 | 4,591 | 11,236 | 10,929 | 10,500 |
| Dry | 6,479 | 6,971 | 9,239 | 6,494 | 5,966 | 4,774 | 1,893 | 1,660 | 3,067 | 10,202 | 6,042 | 7,247 |
| Critical | 5,928 | 5,176 | 6,725 | 5,421 | 5,131 | 3,533 | 1,644 | 1,537 | 1,009 | 4,381 | 3,164 | 3,996 |

| _ | | | | | | Monthly Flor | w (cfs) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Normal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dry | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Critical | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 82-year simulation period $\,$

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.3.4 - Reservoir and River Temperature HEC-5Q Model Results

Reservoir and river temperature HEC-5Q model results are presented in the tables and figures in this section as follows:

- American River below Nimbus Temperature
- American River at Watt Avenue Temperature
- American River at Mouth Temperature

| A.3.4.1. | American | River | below | Nimbus | Temperature |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | | | | | |

Figure A.3.4.1-1. American River below Nimbus Dam, October

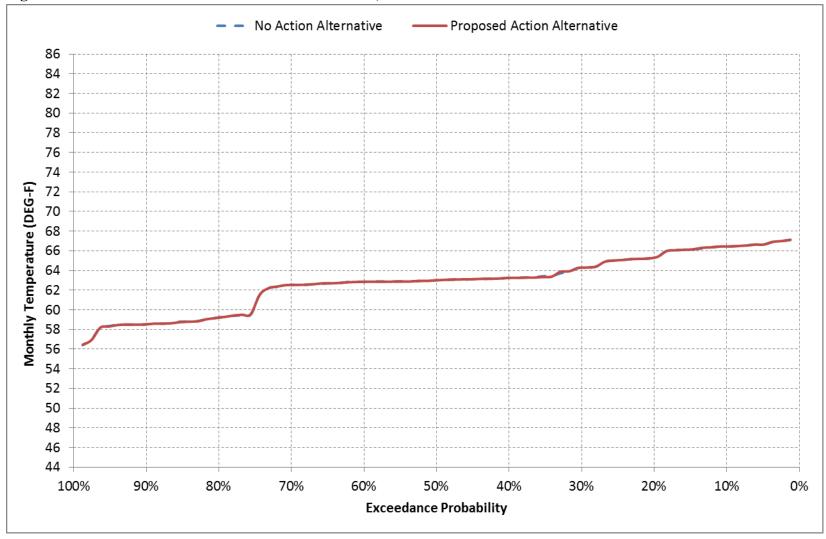


Figure A.3.4.1-2. American River below Nimbus Dam, November

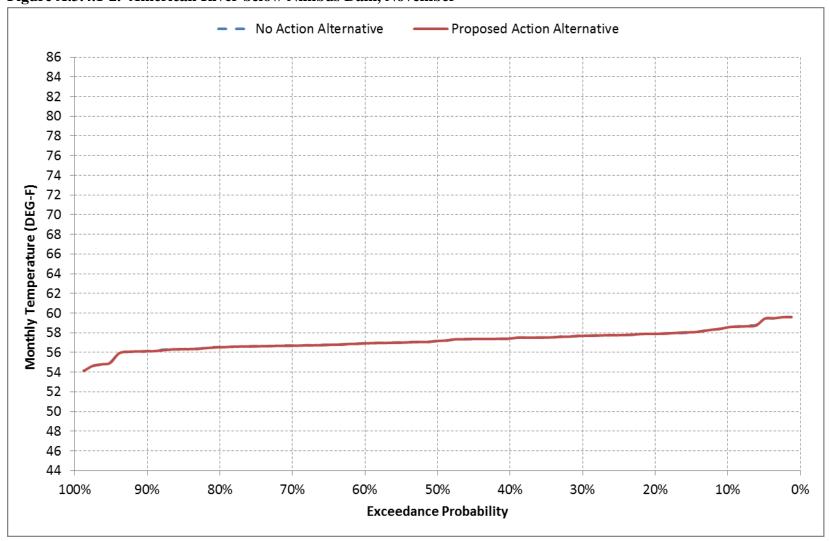


Figure A.3.4.1-3. American River below Nimbus Dam, December

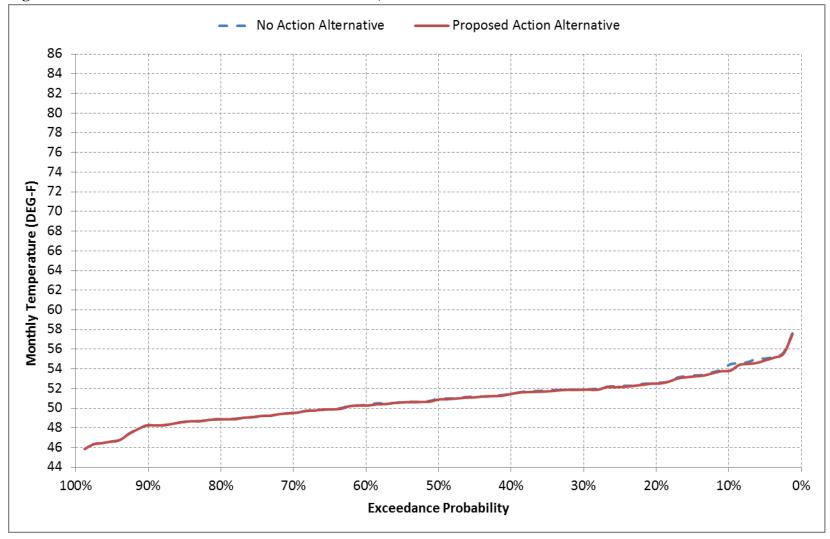


Figure A.3.4.1-4. American River below Nimbus Dam, January

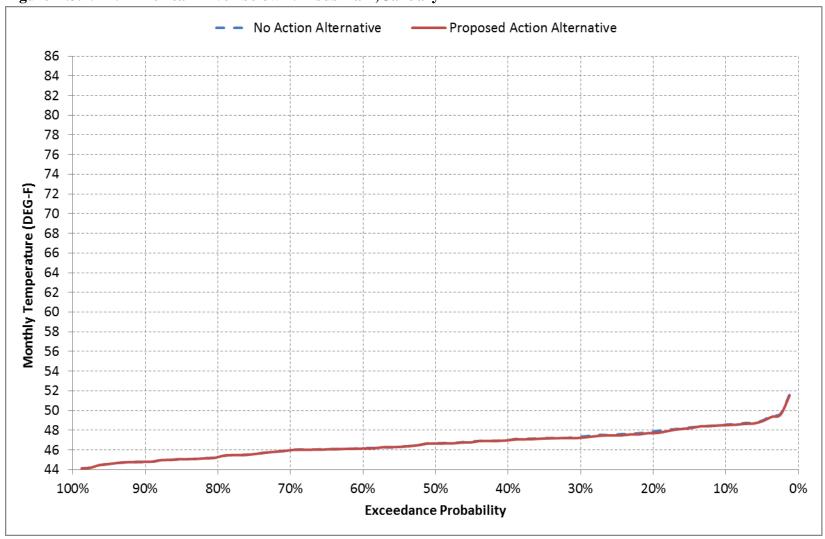


Figure A.3.4.1-5. American River below Nimbus Dam, February

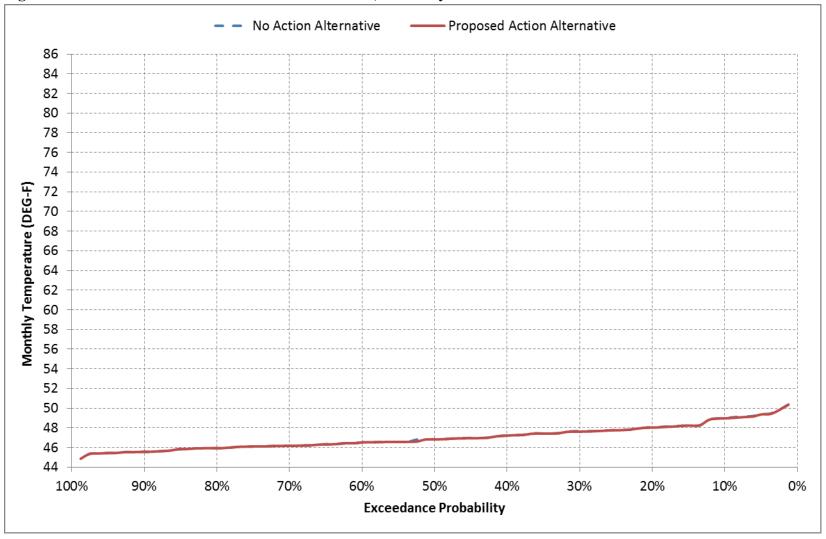


Figure A.3.4.1-6. American River below Nimbus Dam, March

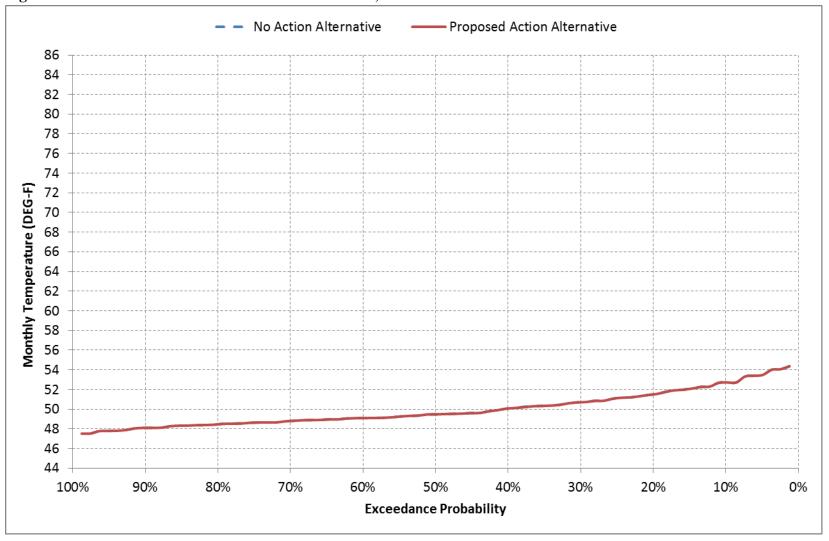


Figure A.3.4.1-7. American River below Nimbus Dam, April

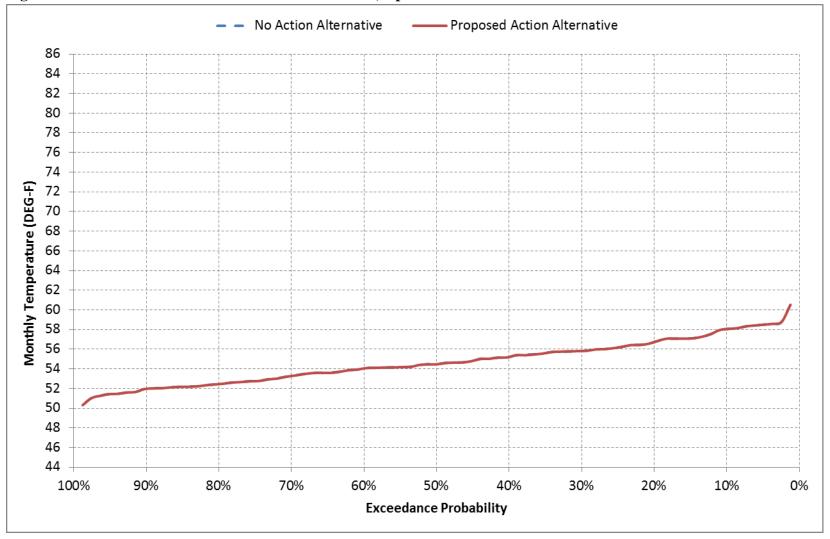


Figure A.3.4.1-8. American River below Nimbus Dam, May

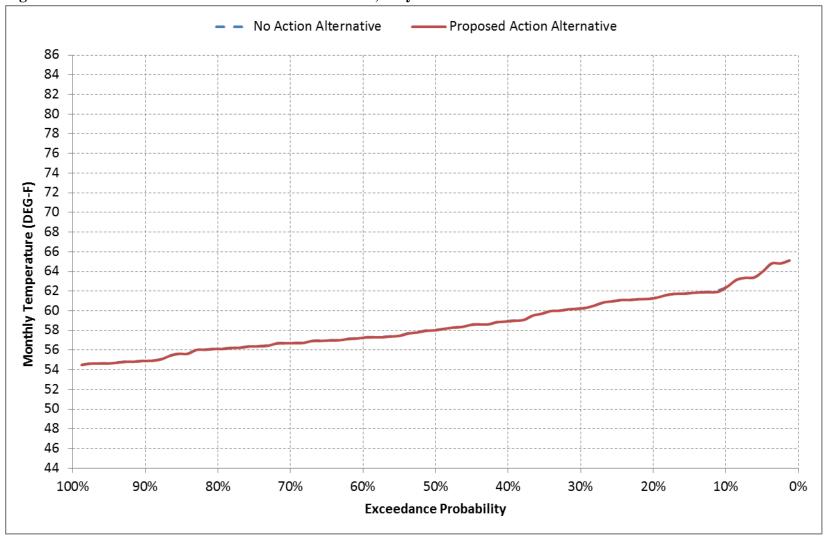


Figure A.3.4.1-9. American River below Nimbus Dam, June

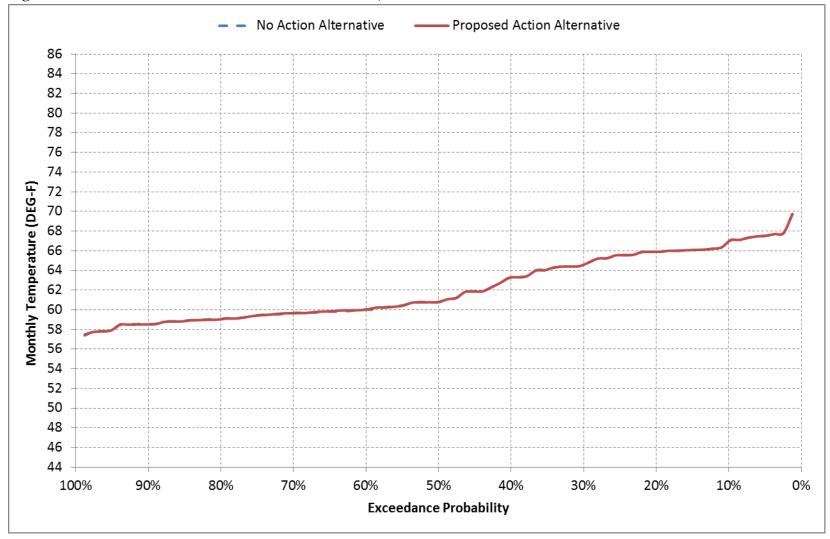


Figure A.3.4.1-10. American River below Nimbus Dam, July

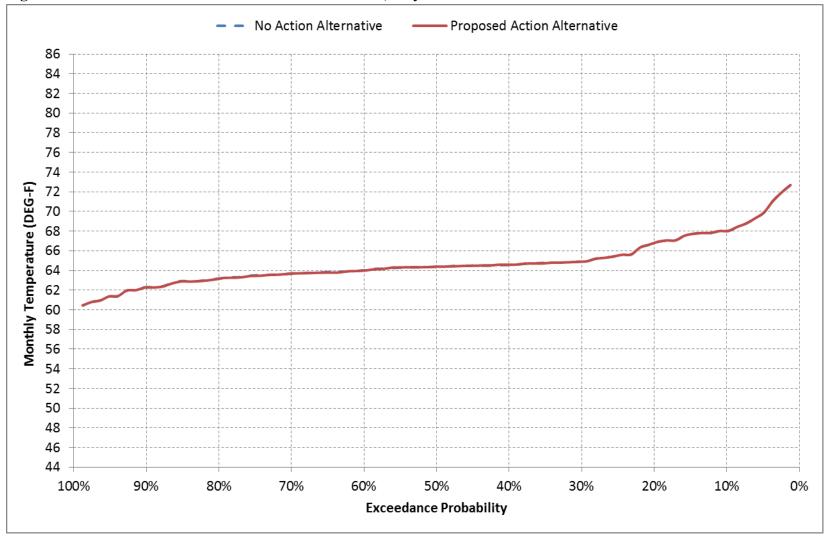


Figure A.3.4.1-11. American River below Nimbus Dam, August

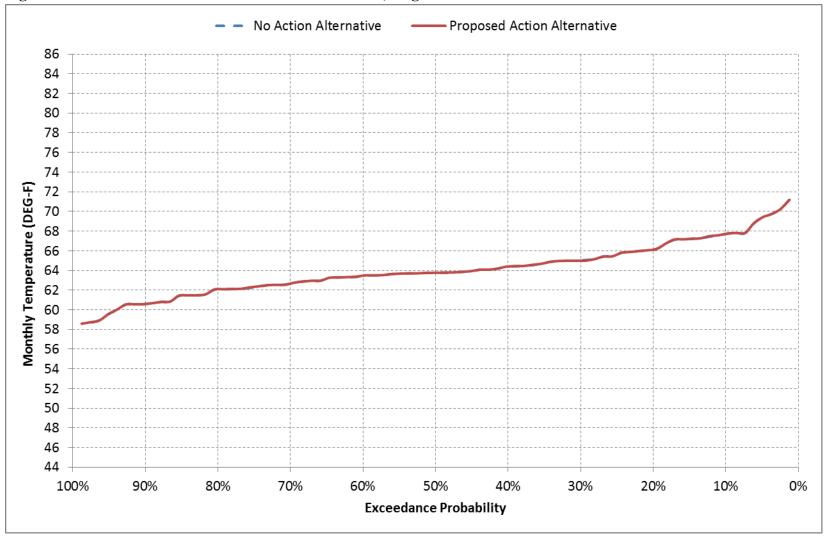


Figure A.3.4.1-12. American River below Nimbus Dam, September

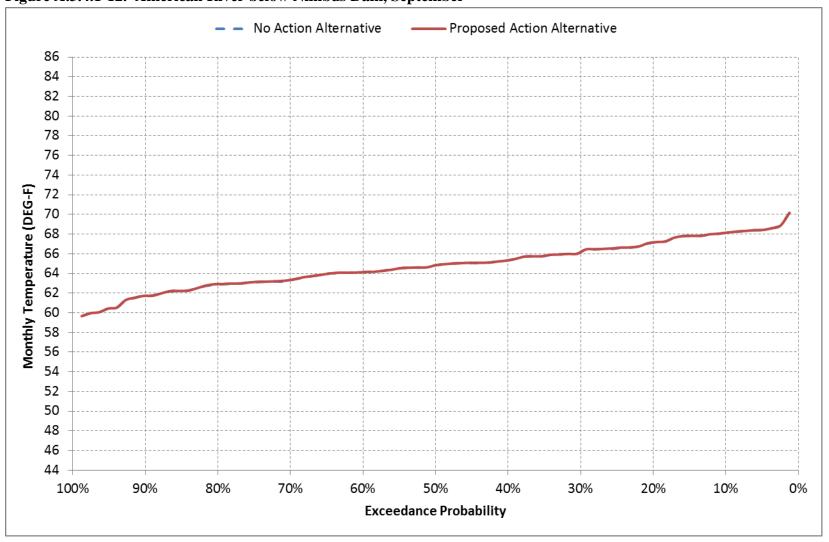


Table A.3.4.1-1. American River below Nimbus Dam, Monthly Temperature

No Action Alternative

| Statistic | Monthly Temperature (DEG-F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 66 | 59 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 53 | 58 | 62 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 20% | 65 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| 30% | 64 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| 40% | 63 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 65 | 64 | 65 |
| 50% | 63 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| 60% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 64 |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 63 |
| 80% | 59 | 57 | 49 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| 90% | 59 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 61 | 62 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 62 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 65 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 60 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| Above Normal | 57 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 63 | 64 |
| Below Normal | 63 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| Dry | 65 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| Critical | 66 | 58 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 69 | 68 | 68 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| Statistic | Monthly Temperature (DEG-F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 66 | 59 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 53 | 58 | 62 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 20% | 65 | 58 | 53 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| 30% | 64 | 58 | 52 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| 40% | 63 | 57 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 65 | 64 | 65 |
| 50% | 63 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| 60% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 64 |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 63 | 63 |
| 80% | 59 | 57 | 49 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 56 | 59 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| 90% | 59 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 61 | 62 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 62 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 65 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 60 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 62 | 63 |
| Above Normal | 57 | 52 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 58 | 61 | 64 | 63 | 64 |
| Below Normal | 63 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 65 |
| Dry | 65 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 65 | 65 | 66 |
| Critical | 66 | 58 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 69 | 68 | 68 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| Statistic | Monthly Temperature (DEG-F) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 30% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| 40% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 50% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 60% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 70% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 80% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Above Normal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Below Normal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Dry | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Critical | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 81-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.4.2. | American | River at | Watt | Avenue | Temperature |
|----------|----------|----------|------|--------|-------------|
| | | | | | |

Figure A.3.4.2-1. American River at Watt Avenue, October

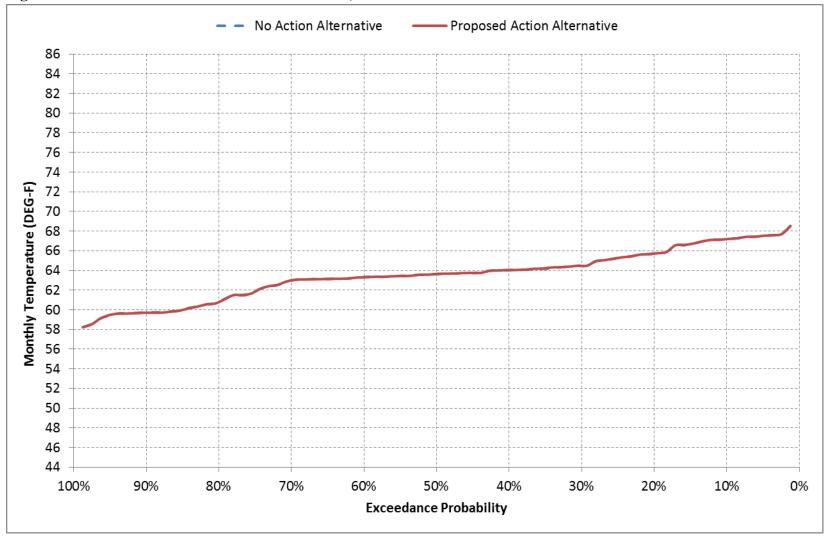


Figure A.3.4.2-2. American River at Watt Avenue, November

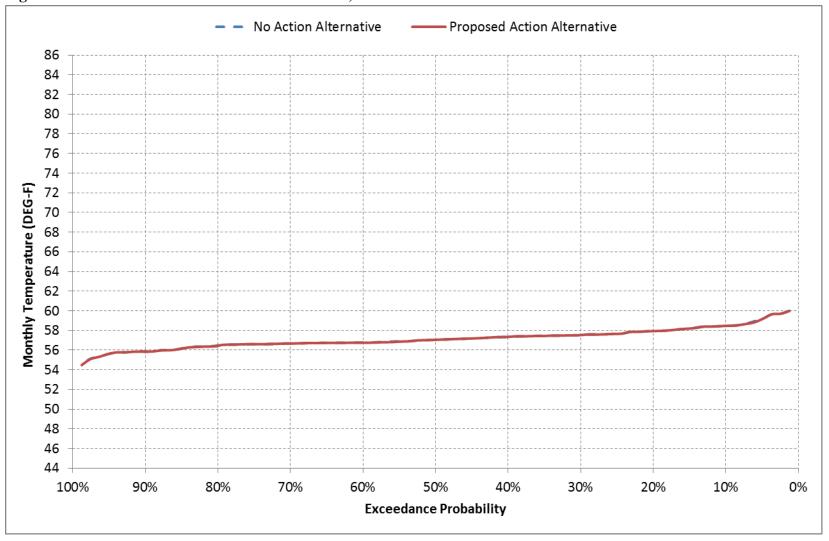


Figure A.3.4.2-3. American River at Watt Avenue, December

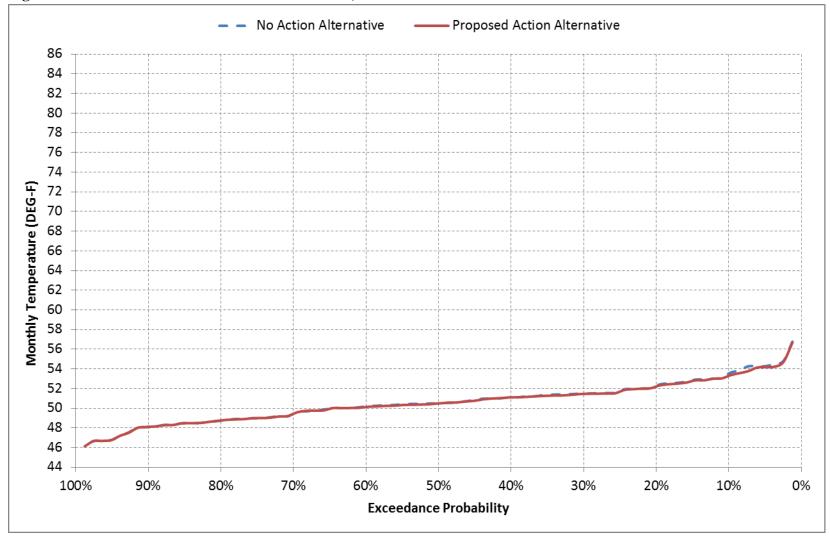


Figure A.3.4.2-4. American River at Watt Avenue, January

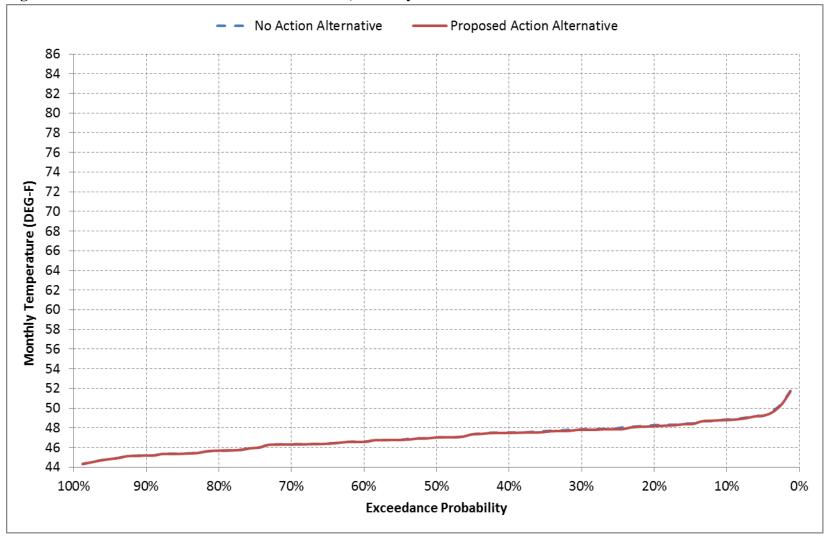


Figure A.3.4.2-5. American River at Watt Avenue, February

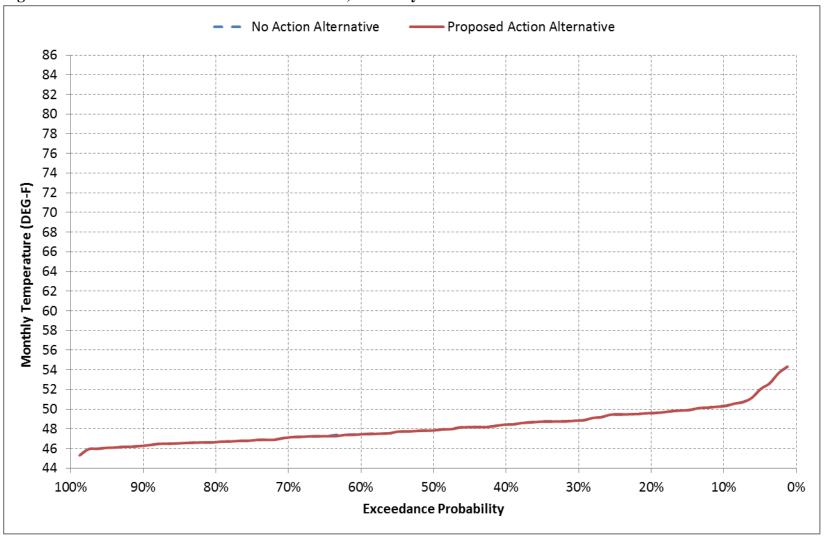


Figure A.3.4.2-6. American River at Watt Avenue, March

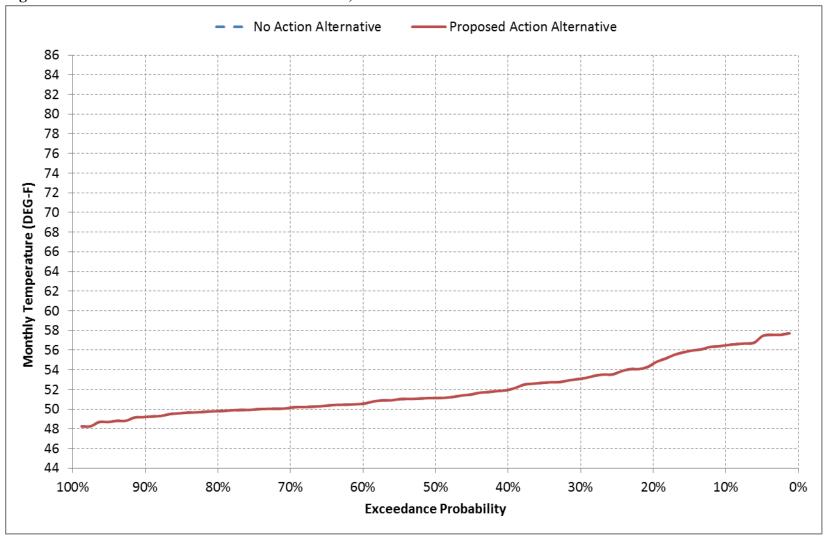


Figure A.3.4.2-7. American River at Watt Avenue, April

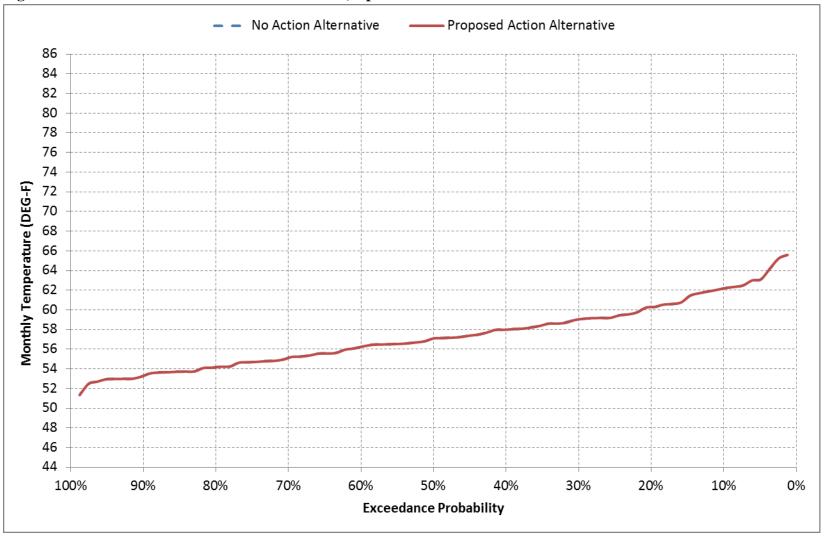


Figure A.3.4.2-8. American River at Watt Avenue, May

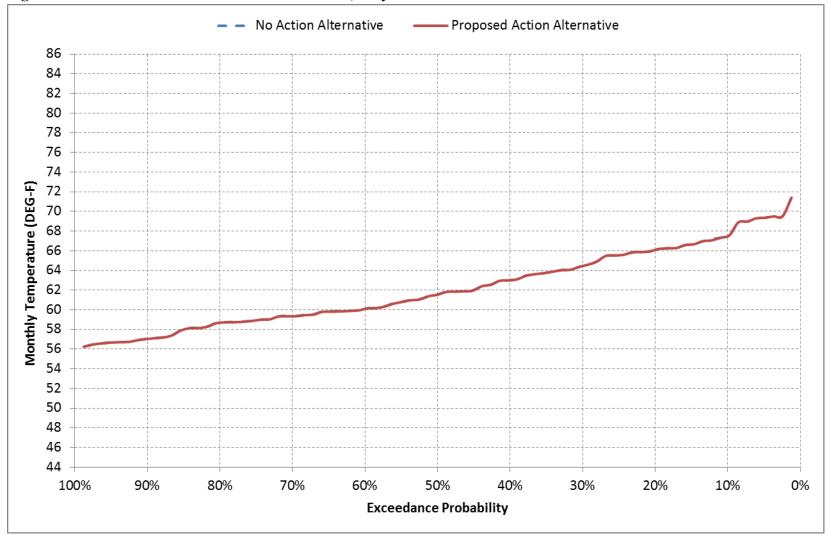


Figure A.3.4.2-9. American River at Watt Avenue, June

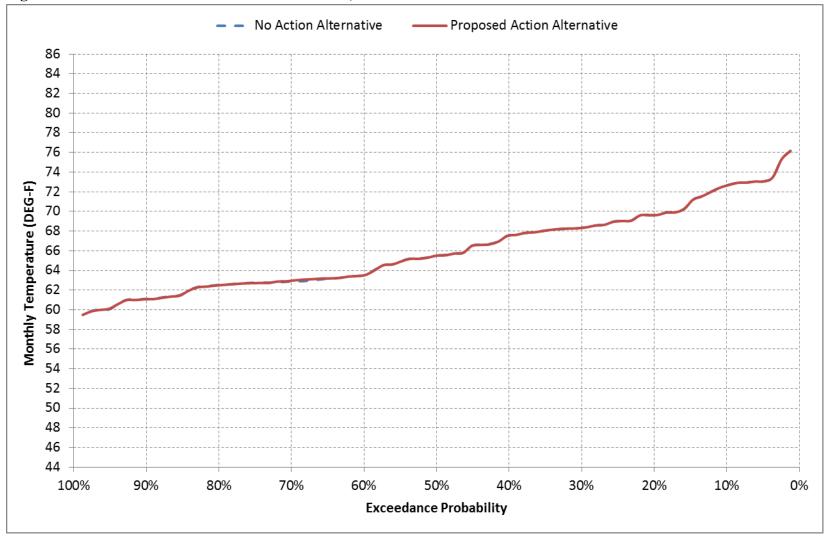


Figure A.3.4.2-10. American River at Watt Avenue, July

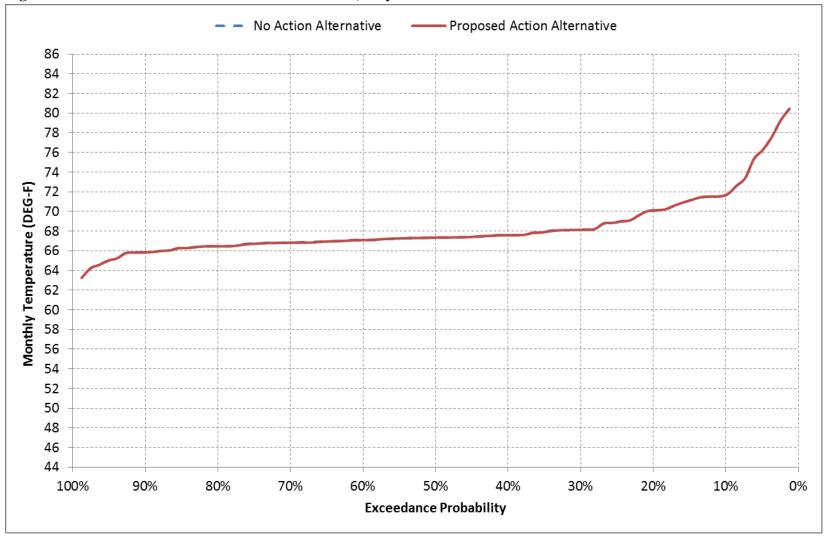


Figure A.3.4.2-11. American River at Watt Avenue, August

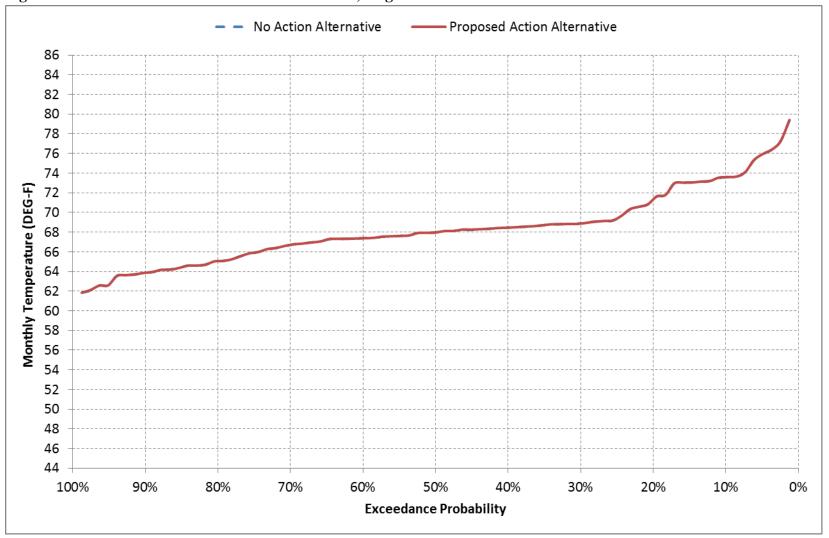


Figure A.3.4.2-12. American River at Watt Avenue, September

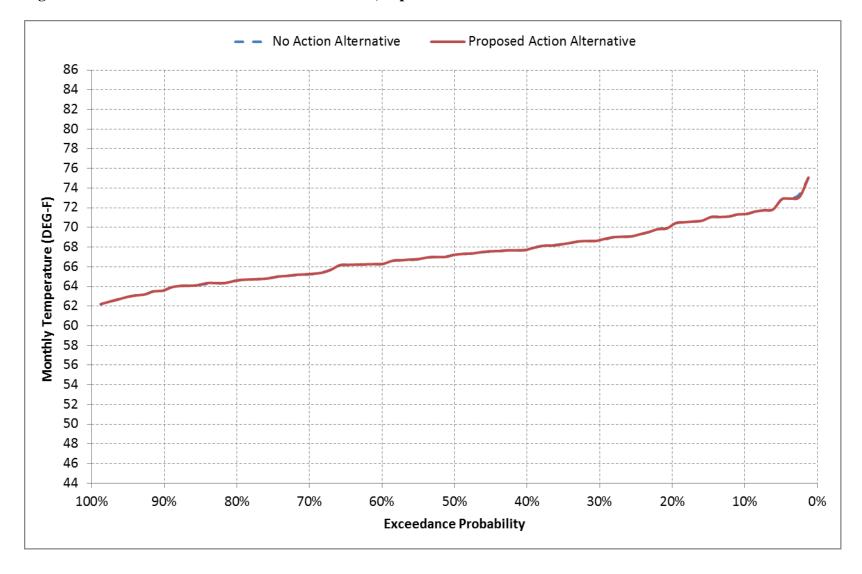


Table A.3.4.2-1. American River at Watt Avenue, Monthly Temperature

No Action Alternative

| | | | | | Monthl | y Temperat | ure (DEG-F | =) | | | | Sep | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | | | | | | | | |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 67 | 58 | 54 | 49 | 50 | 57 | 62 | 68 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| 20% | 66 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 30% | 64 | 58 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 69 | | | | | | | | |
| 40% | 64 | 57 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 50% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 60% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 80% | 61 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 66 | 65 | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 60 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 64 | 64 | | | | | | | | |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 63 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 67 | | | | | | | | |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 61 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 65 | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| Above Normal | 58 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 66 | | | | | | | | |
| Below Normal | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 68 | | | | | | | | |
| Dry | 65 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 69 | | | | | | | | |
| Critical | 67 | 58 | 50 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 74 | 74 | 72 | | | | | | | | |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | Monthl | y Temperat | ure (DEG-F | =) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 67 | 58 | 53 | 49 | 50 | 57 | 62 | 68 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 71 |
| 20% | 66 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 70 |
| 30% | 64 | 58 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 69 |
| 40% | 64 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| 50% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 67 |
| 60% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 56 | 60 | 64 | 67 | 67 | 66 |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 65 |
| 80% | 61 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 66 | 65 | 65 |
| 90% | 60 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 64 | 64 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 63 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 57 | 62 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 67 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 61 | 57 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 67 | 65 | 65 |
| Above Normal | 58 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 66 |
| Below Normal | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 68 |
| Dry | 65 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 69 |
| Critical | 67 | 58 | 50 | 48 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 66 | 71 | 74 | 74 | 72 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | | | | | Monthl | y Temperat | ure (DEG-f | =) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|------|-----|------|------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 30% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| 40% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 50% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 60% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 70% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 80% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 90% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Above Normal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Below Normal | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Dry | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Critical | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 81-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

| A.3.4.3. | American | River | at Mouth | Temperature |
|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| | | | | |

Figure A.3.4.3-1. American River at Mouth, October

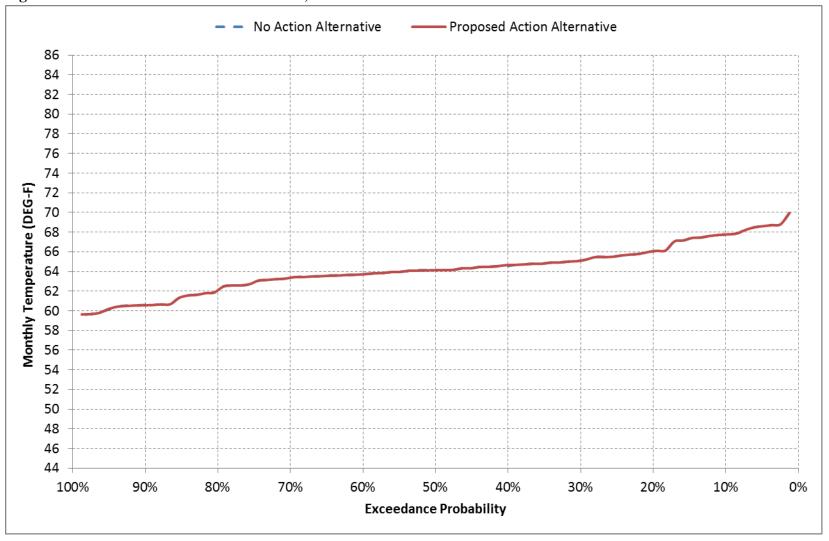


Figure A.3.4.3-2. American River at Mouth, November

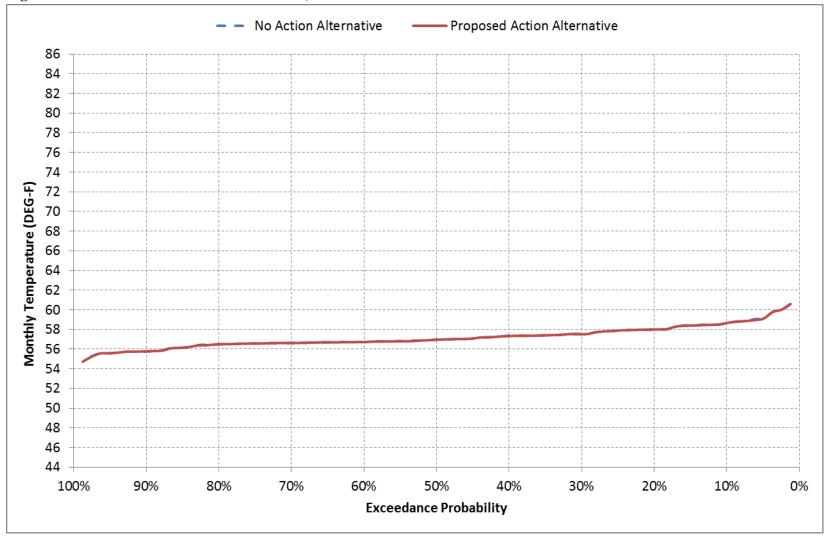


Figure A.3.4.3-3. American River at Mouth, December

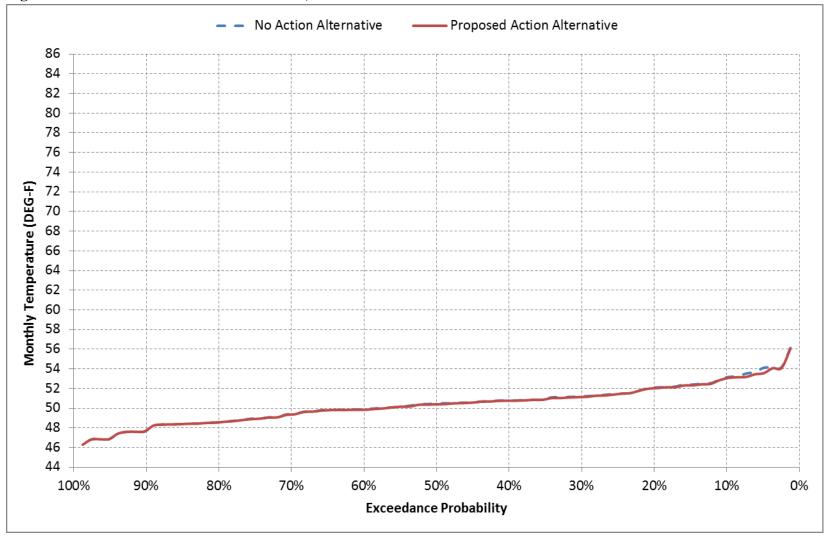


Figure A.3.4.3-4. American River at Mouth, January

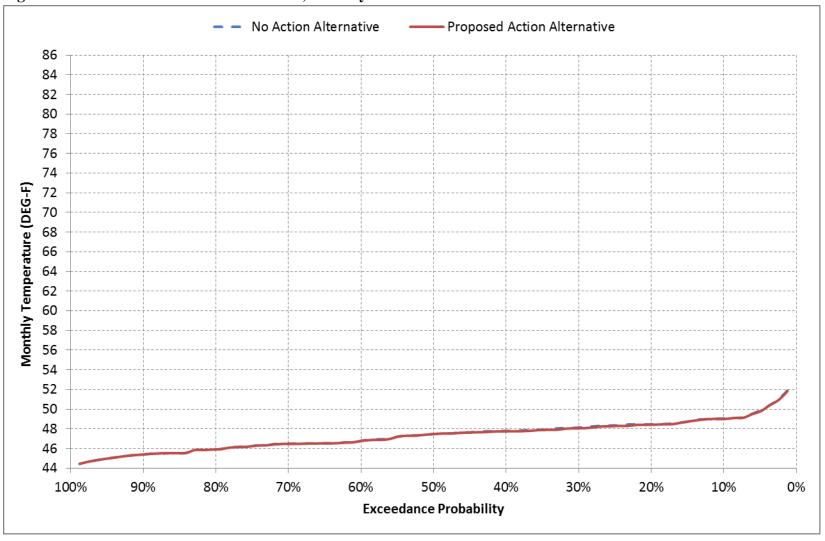


Figure A.3.4.3-5. American River at Mouth, February

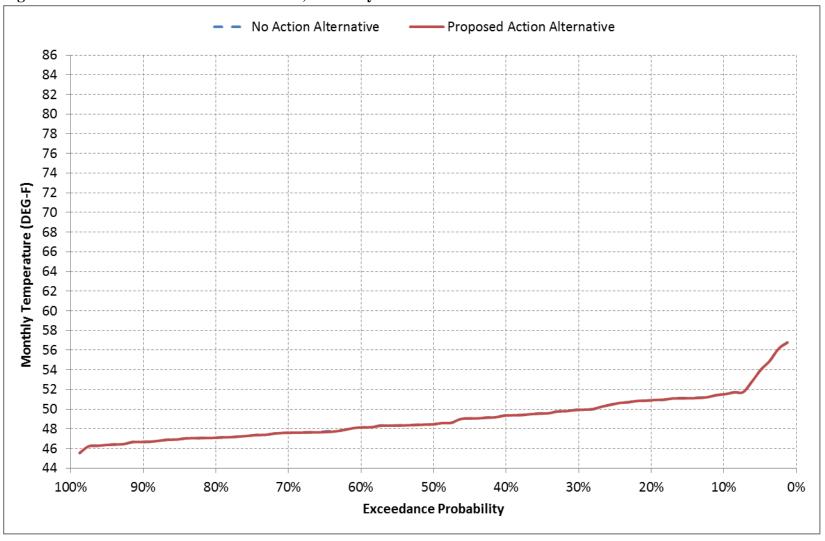


Figure A.3.4.3-6. American River at Mouth, March

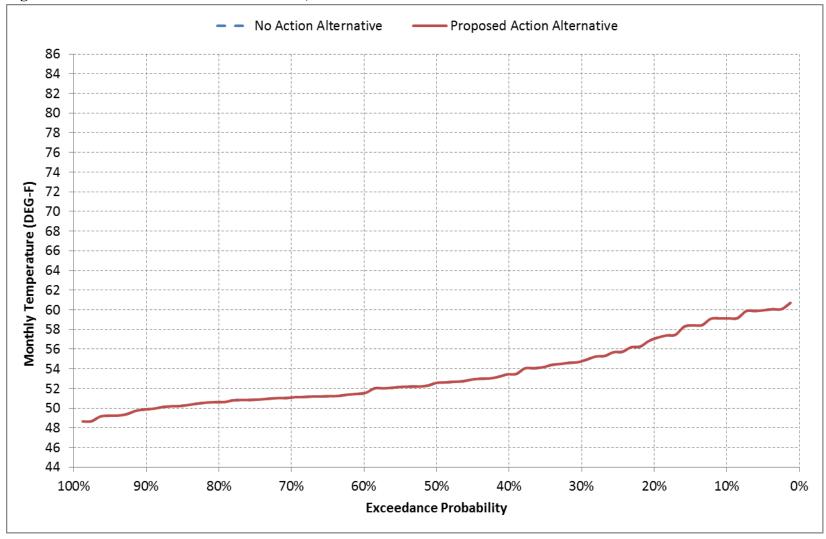


Figure A.3.4.3-7. American River at Mouth, April

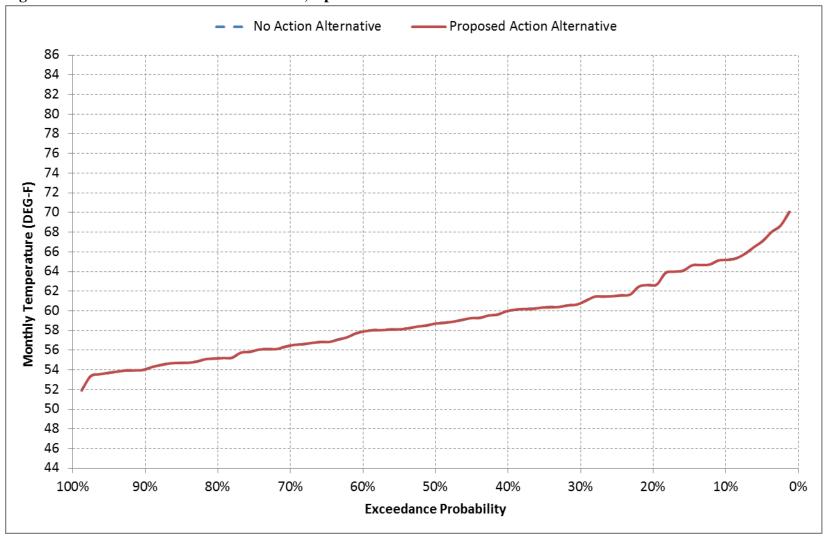


Figure A.3.4.3-8. American River at Mouth, May

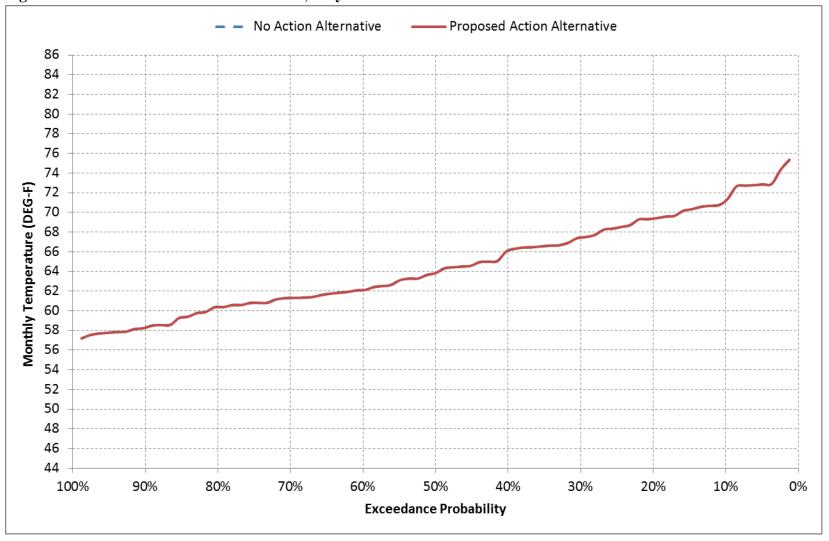


Figure A.3.4.3-9. American River at Mouth, June

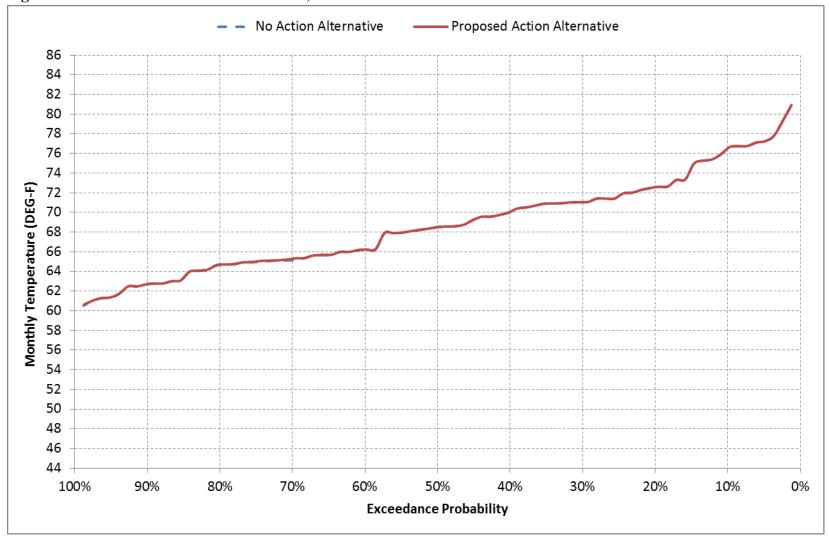


Figure A.3.4.3-10. American River at Mouth, July

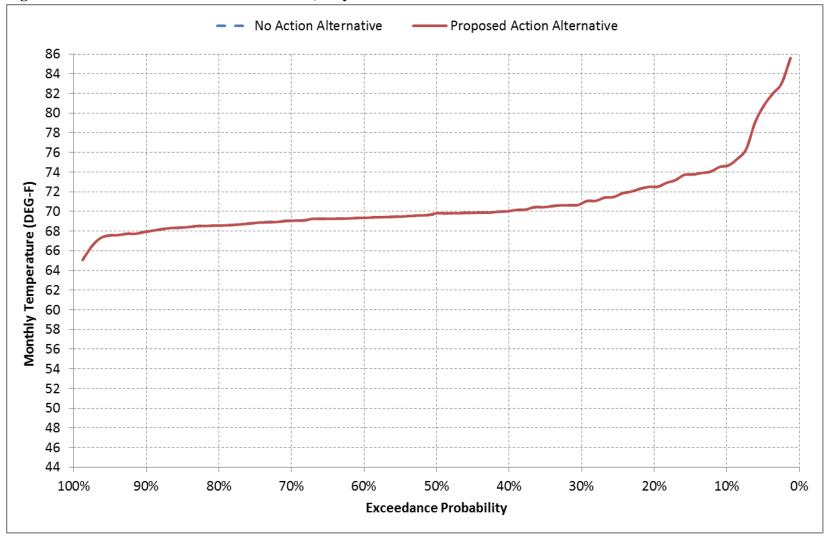


Figure A.3.4.3-11. American River at Mouth, August

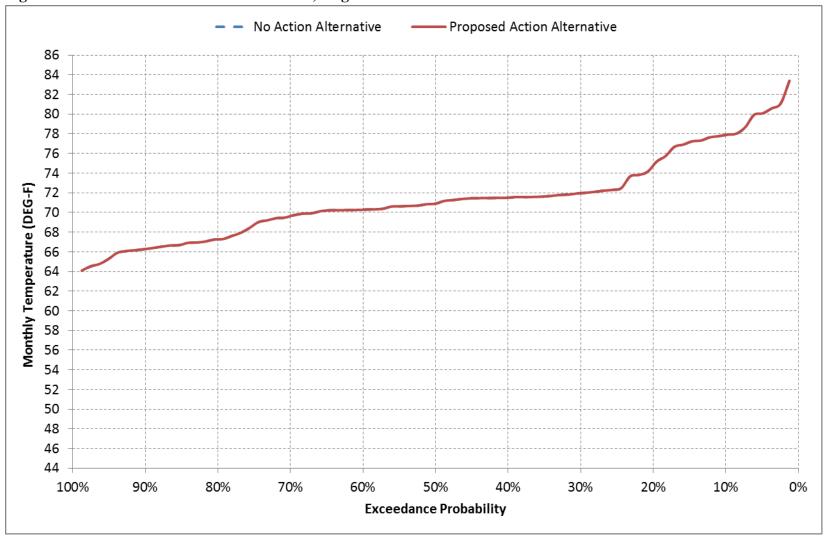


Figure A.3.4.3-12. American River at Mouth, September

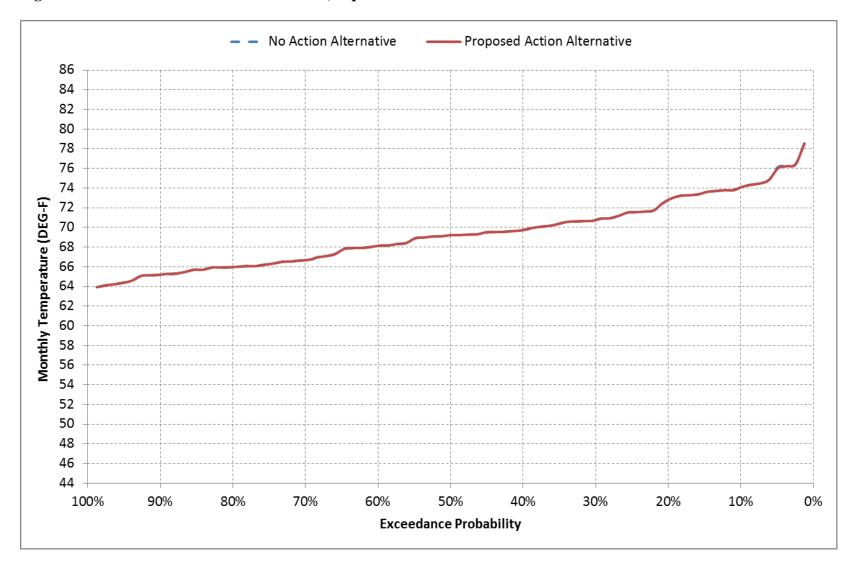


Table A.3.4.3-1. American River at the Mouth, Monthly Temperature

| No Action | Alte | rnative |
|-----------|------|---------|
|-----------|------|---------|

| | | | | | Month | y Temperat | ure (DEG-I | =) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 68 | 59 | 53 | 49 | 52 | 59 | 65 | 71 | 77 | 75 | 78 | 74 |
| 20% | 66 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 63 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 73 |
| 30% | 65 | 58 | 51 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 71 |
| 40% | 65 | 57 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 70 |
| 50% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 69 |
| 60% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 68 |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 69 | 70 | 67 |
| 80% | 62 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 67 | 66 |
| 90% | 61 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 54 | 59 | 63 | 68 | 66 | 65 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 63 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 69 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 62 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 65 | 69 | 68 | 66 |
| Above Normal | 58 | 52 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 52 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 68 |
| Below Normal | 64 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 70 |
| Dry | 66 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 71 |
| Critical | 67 | 58 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 70 | 74 | 77 | 78 | 74 |

Proposed Action Alternative

| | | | | | Monthl | y Temperat | ure (DEG-f | -) | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 68 | 59 | 53 | 49 | 52 | 59 | 65 | 71 | 77 | 75 | 78 | 74 |
| 20% | 66 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 63 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 75 | 73 |
| 30% | 65 | 58 | 51 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 71 |
| 40% | 65 | 57 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 60 | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 70 |
| 50% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 69 |
| 60% | 64 | 57 | 50 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 62 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 68 |
| 70% | 63 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 48 | 51 | 57 | 61 | 65 | 69 | 70 | 67 |
| 80% | 62 | 57 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 67 | 66 |
| 90% | 61 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 54 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 66 | 65 |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 63 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 49 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 69 |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 62 | 57 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 56 | 61 | 65 | 69 | 68 | 66 |
| Above Normal | 58 | 52 | 46 | 48 | 49 | 52 | 58 | 63 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 68 |
| Below Normal | 64 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 64 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 70 |
| Dry | 66 | 57 | 50 | 48 | 50 | 56 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 73 | 71 |
| Critical | 67 | 58 | 50 | 48 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 70 | 74 | 77 | 78 | 74 |

Proposed Action Alternative minus No Action Alternative

| | | | | | Monthl | y Temperat | ure (DEG-F | =) | | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Statistic | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | | | | | | | | | |
| Probability of Exceedance ^a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60% | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90% | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Long Term | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Full Simulation Period ^b | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Year Types ^c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wet | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Above Normal | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Below Normal | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Critical | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | |

a Exceedance probability is defined as the probability a given value will be exceeded in any one year

b Based on the 81-year simulation period

c As defined by the Sacramento Valley 40-30-30 Index Water Year Hydrologic Classification (SWRCB D-1641, 1999); projected to Year 2030

A.4 - References

- Arnez, James, Sacramento Suburban Water District Operations Manager. Email Communication.

 March 2016
- DWR (California Department of Water Resources), Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and National Marine Fisheries Service. 2013. Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement for the Bay Delta Conservation Plan. Draft. December.
- Maurer, E. P., L. Brekke, T. Pruitt, and P. B. Duffy. 2007. Fine-resolution climate projections enhance regional climate change impact studies. *Eos Trans. AGU* 88(47), 504.
- Maurer, E. P., and D. W Pierce. 2014. Bias correction can modify climate model simulated precipitation changes without adverse effect on the ensemble mean. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.* 18, 915-925, doi:10.5194/hess-18-915- 2014.
- Pierce, D. W., T. P. Barnett, B. D. Santer, and P. J. Gleckler. 2009. Selecting global climate models for regional climate change studies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, doi:10.1073/pnas.0900094106.
- Reclamation (Bureau of Reclamation). 2008. Biological Assessment on the Continued Long-term Operations of the Central Valley Project and the State Water Project. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Mid-Pacific Region Sacramento, California. August 2008.
- Reclamation (Bureau of Reclamation). 2013. Downscaled CMIP3 and CMIP5 Climate Projections. http://gdo-dcp.ucllnl.org/downscaled_cmip_projections/techmemo/downscaled_climate.pdf.
- Reclamation (Bureau of Reclamation). 2015. Coordinated Long Term Operation of the Central Valley Project and State Water Project Final Environmental Impact Statement, Nov 2015.
- USACE (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2013. Incorporating Sea-Level Change in Civil Works Programs. Circular 1100-2-8162. 31 December.